

1 FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
2 CENTER FOR DRUG EVALUATION AND RESEARCH
3 ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR CARDIOVASCULAR AND RENAL DRUGS
4
5 Discussion of New Drug Application (NDA) 22-449,
6 Binodenoson Injectable, Lypholized Solid 250 Mcg Vial,
7 King Pharmaceuticals Research and Development, Inc.,
8 for the Proposed Indication: Short Acting Coronary
9 Vasodilator for Use as an Adjunct to Non-Invasive
10 Myocardial Perfusion Imaging (MPI) Tests to Detect
11 Perfusion Abnormalities in Patients with Known or
12 Suspected Coronary Artery Disease (CAD)

13
14
15
16 TUESDAY, JULY 28, 2009
17 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m.

18
19
20 Hilton Washington, D.C./Silver Spring
21 8727 Colesville Road
22 Silver Spring, Maryland

1 **CARDIOVASCULAR AND RENAL DRUGS ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

2 **MEMBERS (Voting)**

3

4 Robert A. Harrington, M.D., F.A.C.C. (Chair)

5 Professor of Medicine, Division of Cardiology

6 Department of Medicine

7 Duke University Medical School

8 Duke Clinical Research Institute

9 2400 Pratt Street, NP 7007

10 Room 0311, Terrace Level

11 Durham, North Carolina 27705

12

13 Henry R. Black, M.D.

14 Clinical Professor of Internal Medicine

15 Department of Internal Medicine

16 New York University School of Medicine

17 550 First Avenue

18 New York, New York 10016

19

20

21

22

1 Jonathan L. Halperin, M.D.

2 Professor of Medicine, Cardiology

3 Mount Sinai Medical Center

4 Fifth Avenue at 100th Street

5 New York, New York 10029

6

7 Sanjay Kaul, M.D.

8 Director, Cardiovascular Diseases

9 Fellowship Training Program

10 Cedars-Sinai Heart Institute

11 Division of Cardiology, Room 5536 S. Tower

12 8700 Beverly Blvd

13 Los Angeles, California 90048

14

15 Mori J. Krantz, M.D., F.A.C.C.

16 Associate Professor

17 University of Colorado/Cardiology, Denver Health

18 Director, CV Prevention, & ECG Core Lab

19 Colorado Prevention Center

20 789 Sherman St. Suite 200

21 Denver, Colorado 80203

22

1 Darren K. McGuire, M.D., M.H.Sc.

2 Associate Professor of Medicine

3 University of Texas Southwestern

4 Medical Center

5 5323 Harry Hines Boulevard

6 St. Paul Hospital, Suite HA9.133

7 Dallas, Texas 75390

8

9 James D. Neaton, Ph.D.

10 Professor of Biostatistics

11 Division of Biostatistics

12 Coordinating Centers for Biometric Research

13 University of Minnesota

14 School of Public Health

15 2221 University Avenue S.E., Suite 200

16 Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414

17

18 Emil P. Paganini, M.D., F.A.C.P., F.R.C.P.

19 Critical Care Nephrology Consulting

20 10427 Mayfield Road

21 Chesterland, Ohio 44026

22

1 **(Non-Voting)**

2 Jonathan C. Fox, M.D., Ph.D., F.A.C.C.

3 (Industry Representative)

4 Vice President, Clinical Therapeutic Area

5 Cardiovascular and Gastrointestinal Diseases

6 AstraZeneca LP

7 PO Box 15437

8 Wilmington, Delaware 19850

9

10 **(Temporary Voting)**

11 Frank M. Bengel, M.D.

12 Associate Professor of Radiology and Medicine

13 Director of Cardiovascular Nuclear Medicine

14 Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions

15 Baltimore, MD 21205

16

17 Lyle D. Bromeling, Ph.D.

18 Director, Broemeling and Associates Inc.

19 Adjunct Professor, Whitworth University

20 Medical Lake, Washington 99022

21

22

1 Peter Conti, M.D., Ph.D.

2 Professor of Radiology

3 USC Keck School of Medicine

4 1510 San Pablo Street, Suite 350

5 Los Angeles, California 90033

6

7 Michael Domanski, M.D., Ph.D.

8 Chief Atherothrombosis and Coronary

9 Artery Disease Branch

10 NHLBI/NIH

11

12 John M. Flack, M.D., M.P.H., F.A.H.A.

13 Professor of Medicine and Physiology

14 Chair, Department of Medicine

15 Chief, Division of Translational Research

16 and Clinical Epidemiology

17 Wayne State University

18 4201 St. Antoine, Suite 2E

19 Detroit, Michigan 48201

20

21

22

1 Sebastian G. Schneeweiss, M.D., Sc.D.

2 Associate Professor of Medicine and

3 Epidemiology, Harvard Medical School

4 Vice Chief, Division of Pharmacoepidemiology,

5 Dept. of Medicine, Brigham & Women's Hospital

6 1620 Tremont Street, Suite 3030

7 Boston, Massachusetts 02120

8

9 **Temporary Voting)**

10 James L. Tatum, M.D.

11 Associate Director DCTD

12 Chief - Molecular Imaging Branch

13 CIP/DCTD/NCI/NIH

14

15 Neil J. Weissman, M.D.

16 Director, Cardiac Ultrasound &

17 Ultrasound Core Labs

18 President, MedStar Research Institute

19 Professor of Medicine, Georgetown University

20 100 Irving Street, N.W.

21 Washington, District of Columbia 20010

22

1 I N D E X

2	AGENDA ITEM	PAGE
3	Call to Order and Opening Remarks	
4	Robert Harrington, M.D.	9
5	Introduction of Committee	9
6	Conflict of Interest Statement	
7	Elaine Ferguson, M.S.	13
8	FDA Opening Remarks	
9	Rafel (Dwaine) Rieves, M.D.	17
10	Sponsor Presentation	
11	Eric Carter, M.D.	25
12	James Udelson, M.D.	36
13	Lisa LaVange, Ph.D.	67
14	James Udelson, M.D.	82
15	Eric Carter, M.D.	109
16	Questions to Sponsor	114
17	FDA Presentations	
18	Libero Marzella	144
19	Mark Levenson	157
20	Questions to Presenters	166
21	Discussion of Questions to Committee	309
22	Adjournment	389

1 P R O C E E D I N G S

2 - - - - -

3 DR. HARRINGTON: Why don't we go ahead and
4 get started. It's right at 8:00. My name is Bob
5 Harrington. I'm a cardiologist at Duke University,
6 and I'll chair the meeting today.

7 I'm going to read an opening statement that
8 we're required to read, and then I'd like to go around
9 and have the advisory panel introduce themselves
10 before I turn it over to Elaine to read the conflict
11 of interest statement.

12 For topics such as those being discussed at
13 today's meeting, there are often a variety of
14 opinions, some of which are quite strongly held. Our
15 goal is that today's meeting will be a fair and open
16 forum for the discussion of these issues, and that
17 individuals can express their views without
18 interruption. Thus, as a gentle reminder, individuals
19 will be allowed to speak into the record only if
20 recognized by the chair. We look forward to a
21 productive meeting.

22 In the spirit of the Federal Advisory

1 Committee Act and the Government in the Sunshine Act,
2 we ask that the advisory committee members take care
3 that their conversations about the topic at hand take
4 place in the open forum of the meeting. We are aware
5 that the members of the media are anxious to speak
6 with the FDA about these proceedings. However, FDA
7 will refrain from discussing the details of this
8 meeting with the media until its conclusion. Also,
9 the committee is reminded to please refrain from
10 discussing the meeting topic during breaks or lunch.

11 So, Dr. Fox, why don't we start with you,
12 and if we could go around the table, introduce
13 yourself and your area of expertise and your
14 institution.

15 DR. FOX: My name is Jonathan Fox. I'm a
16 cardiologist in clinical development with AstraZeneca,
17 and I'm the industry representative to the committee.

18 DR. CONTI: I'm Peter Conti. I'm a
19 professor of radiology and nuclear medicine at USC in
20 Los Angeles.

21 DR. WEISSMAN: Neil Weissman. I'm a
22 cardiologist at Washington Hospital Center, MedStar,

1 and professor of medicine at Georgetown.

2 DR. FLACK: John Flack. I'm a professor of
3 medicine and physiology, cardiovascular
4 epidemiologist, hypertension specialist, at Wayne
5 State University in Detroit.

6 DR. SCHNEEWEISS: Sebastian Schneeweiss.
7 I'm a general internist and pharmacoepidemiologist.
8 I'm an associate professor of medicine in epidemiology
9 at Harvard Medical School.

10 DR. TATUM: I'm Jim Tatum. My background in
11 radiology, nuclear medicine, and nuclear cardiology.
12 I'm currently associate director of the National
13 Cancer Institute.

14 DR. BROMELING: I'm Lyle Bromeling, retired
15 professor of biostatistics from M.D. Anderson Cancer
16 Center.

17 DR. KAUL: Sanjay Kaul. I'm a cardiologist
18 at Cedars Sinai Medical Center in Los Angeles.

19 DR. KRANTZ: Good morning. Mori Krantz,
20 cardiologist, University of Colorado in Denver.

21 DR. PAGANINI: Emil Paganini, private
22 nephrologist, former section head of Critical Care

1 Nephrology, Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Cleveland,
2 Ohio.

3 MS. FERGUSON: Elaine Ferguson, designated
4 federal official.

5 DR. BLACK: I'm Henry Black. I'm a clinical
6 professor of internal medicine at New York University,
7 a hypertension specialist.

8 DR. HALPERIN: Good morning. I'm Jonathan
9 Halperin, a cardiologist at the Mount Sinai Medical
10 Center in New York, where I am professor of medicine
11 in cardiology.

12 DR. MCGUIRE: Darren McGuire, University of
13 Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas, general
14 cardiology.

15 DR. NEATON: Jim Neaton. I'm professor of
16 biostatistics, University of Minnesota.

17 DR. BENDEL: Frank Bengel, radiologist and
18 nuclear cardiologist, Johns Hopkins University in
19 Baltimore.

20 DR. MARZELLA: I'm Lou Marzella in the
21 Division of Medical Imaging at FDA.

22 MR. LEVENSON: I'm Mark Levenson, a

1 statistical reviewer at FDA.

2 DR. REEVES: Hi. I'm Duane Reeves, director
3 of the Division of Imaging and Hematology at the FDA.

4 DR. UNGER: Good morning. I'm Ellis Unger,
5 a cardiologist, deputy director of Office of Drug
6 Evaluation I, FDA.

7 MS. FERGUSON: The Food and Drug
8 Administration, FDA, is convening today's meeting of
9 the Cardiovascular and Renal Drugs Advisory Committee
10 under the authority of the Federal Advisory Committee
11 Act, FACA, of 1972.

12 With the exception of the industry
13 representative, all members and temporary voting
14 members of the committee are special government
15 employees, SGEs, or regular federal employees from
16 other agencies, and are subject to federal conflict of
17 interest laws and regulations.

18 The following information on the status of
19 this committee's compliance with federal ethics and
20 conflict of interest laws covered by, but not limited
21 to, those found at 18 USC Section 208 and Section 712
22 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetics Act, FD&C

1 Act, is being provided to participants in today's
2 meeting and to the public.

3 FDA has determined that members and
4 temporary voting members of this committee are in
5 compliance with the federal ethics and conflict of
6 interest laws under 18 USC Section 208. Congress has
7 authorized FDA to grant waivers to special government
8 employees and regular federal employees who have
9 potential financial conflicts when it is determined
10 that the agency's need for a particular individual's
11 services outweighs his or her potential financial
12 conflict of interest.

13 Under Section 712 of the FD&C Act, Congress
14 has authorized FDA to grant waivers to special
15 government employees and regular federal employees
16 with potential financial conflicts when necessary to
17 afford the committee essential expertise.

18 Related to the discussions of today's
19 meeting, members and temporary voting members of this
20 committee have been screened for potential financial
21 conflicts of interest of their own, as well as those
22 imputed to them, including those of their spouses or

1 minor children, and, for purposes of 18 USC Section
2 208, their employers.

3 These interests may include investments,
4 consulting, expert witness testimony, contracts,
5 grants, CRADAs, teaching, speaking, writing, patents
6 and royalties, and primary employment.

7 Today's agenda involves discussion of King
8 Pharmaceuticals' New Drug Application for binodenoson
9 injectable, lyophilized solid, 250 microgram vial, for
10 the proposed indication: short acting coronary
11 vasodilator for use as an adjunct to noninvasive
12 myocardial perfusion imaging tests to detect perfusion
13 abnormalities in patients with known or suspected
14 coronary artery disease.

15 This topic is a particular matter involving
16 specific parties. Based on the agenda for today's
17 meeting and all financial interests reported by the
18 committee members and temporary voting members, no
19 conflict of interest waivers have been issued in
20 connection with this meeting.

21 To ensure transparency, we encourage all
22 standing committee members and temporary voting

1 members to disclose any public statements that they
2 have made concerning the product at issue.

3 With respect to the FDA's invited industry
4 representative, we would like to disclose that
5 Dr. Jonathan Fox is participating in this meeting as a
6 nonvoting industry representative, acting on behalf of
7 the regulated industry.

8 Dr. Fox's role at this meeting is to
9 represent industry in general and not any particular
10 company. Dr. Fox is employed by AstraZeneca.

11 We would like to remind members and
12 temporary voting members that if the discussions
13 involve any other products or firms not already on the
14 agenda for which an FDA participant has a personal or
15 imputed financial interest, the participants need to
16 exclude themselves from such involvement, and their
17 exclusion will be noted for the record.

18 FDA encourages all the other participants to
19 advise the committee of any financial relationships
20 that they may have with any firms at issue.

21 And now I would like to identify the FDA
22 press contact, Karen Riley, and also Brigit Henig.

1 Thank you very much.

2 DR. HARRINGTON: Thanks, Elaine.

3 Before I turn it over to Dr. Rieves,
4 Dr. Domanski, if you could just introduce yourself for
5 the record.

6 DR. DOMANSKI: Mike Domanski. I'm an
7 interventional cardiologist, National Heart, Lung, and
8 Blood Institute.

9 DR. HARRINGTON: Terrific. Thanks, Mike.

10 We're going to open with a statement from
11 the FDA by Dr. Rieves, the director of the division.

12 DR. RIEVES: Good morning. I have a few
13 prepared remarks to set the stage for today's
14 discussion.

15 On behalf of our Imaging and Hematology
16 Review Division, we welcome you to our discussion of a
17 New Drug Application for CorVue, which is the proposed
18 trade name for binodenoson injection.

19 CorVue is a pharmacologic stress agent, that
20 is, a drug which is somewhat intended to mimic the
21 effect of exercise stress upon the heart and coronary
22 circulation.

1 As listed here, and as Elaine noted, the
2 drug is specifically proposed to be indicated as a
3 short acting coronary vasodilator for use as an
4 adjunct to noninvasive myocardial perfusion imaging,
5 or MPI, tests to detect perfusion abnormalities in
6 patients with known or suspected coronary artery
7 disease.

8 This proposal makes it clear that the drug
9 is to be used as an adjunct in diagnostic imaging.
10 Hence, the main Phase 3 study outcomes were pictures
11 of cardiac radionuclide uptake before and after
12 administration of the drug.

13 FDA regulations and guidance documents are
14 relatively specific in the efficacy expectations for
15 diagnostic imaging agents. The establishment of
16 performance characteristics is generally regarded as
17 the optimal goal for a new imaging agent, that is,
18 establishment of the agent's diagnostic sensitivity
19 and specificity based upon comparison of the images to
20 a standard of truth; for example, comparison of
21 radionuclide-based images to coronary arteriographic
22 images, an accepted standard of truth.

1 Alternatively, a new agent's efficacy may be
2 established by confirmation of agreement between an
3 accepted reference test's images and the new agent's
4 images. The consequence of this type of comparison is
5 that the two agents, the new and the reference agent,
6 would be regarded as diagnostically interchangeable.

7 Regarding agreement between a new and
8 reference test, our guidance documents note that as an
9 alternative to the establishment of performance
10 characteristics, similarity between a new test agent
11 and a reference product can also be shown by
12 demonstrating that both agents consistently give
13 identical results.

14 Subsequent text elaborates a bit more by
15 stating that high agreement between a new test product
16 and a reference product can support a claim that the
17 new test is an acceptable alternative to the reference
18 product. So what is high agreement?

19 In essence, we regard high agreement as
20 demonstration that the reference product images are
21 the same as those of the new agent's images, or, at a
22 minimum, the images are the same with respect to

1 clinically important image aspects, such as the extent
2 of cardiac perfusion defects, and that the images are
3 of high technical quality.

4 Why is the concept of high agreement so
5 important? As previously mentioned, diagnostic
6 imaging agents are best characterized by their
7 performance characteristics when compared to a truth
8 standard.

9 When a new agent's images are solely
10 compared to reference test images, the new agent's
11 performance characteristics are inferred to be the
12 same as those of the reference test. And commonly,
13 clinical studies based upon agreement do not contain
14 features that allow direct verification of the
15 reference agent's performance within the clinical
16 studies.

17 Hence, agreement between a new agent and a
18 reference agent could be clinically meaningless if the
19 images were of poor quality or if clinically
20 meaningless aspects of the images were compared.

21 To date, the FDA has approved three drugs
22 specifically for use in pharmacologic stress:

1 Dipyridamole, approved in 1990, had
2 performance characteristics established using coronary
3 arteriography as a truth standard;

4 Adenosine, approved in 1995, had efficacy
5 established using a coronary arteriographic truth
6 standard as well as comparison to exercise stress
7 images;

8 Regadenoson, approved last year, was the
9 first agent to have its efficacy based entirely upon
10 comparison to a reference test, adenosine-based
11 images.

12 All three of these agents are approved for
13 use among patients who are unable to exercise
14 adequately.

15 Last year's approval was particularly
16 illustrative in that the confirmatory studies
17 consisted of two Phase 3 clinical studies, where the
18 primary endpoints compared concordance between the new
19 and reference agent images. The study results were
20 consistent between the two studies, perhaps somewhat
21 related to the study designs that quantified the
22 test/retest variability of the reference agent.

1 In these studies, patients all underwent two
2 sets of myocardial perfusion imaging, with the first
3 imaging performed with adenosine. Subsequently,
4 patients were randomized to either the new agent or to
5 repeat imaging with adenosine. Hence, the new agent's
6 images could not only be directly compared to the
7 reference test images, but the reference test
8 variability could also be incorporated into the
9 comparisons. This type of study design was not used
10 in the binodenoson Phase 3 studies.

11 One of the challenges with the binodenoson
12 efficacy data set pertains to the change in endpoints
13 for two of the Phase 3 studies. Two years ago, prior
14 to unblinding of the image data, the FDA was requested
15 to comment upon the proposed primary endpoint
16 revisions. We did not agree with the proposed
17 revision, and cited here are some quotes that
18 illustrate our general perspective.

19 We noted that: "These proposed alterations
20 are fundamental alterations of statistical, clinical,
21 and technical assumptions." We went on to say that:
22 "We suggest that you retain the primary endpoint and

1 statistical methodology, as currently described, but
2 modify the protocols and analytical plans to include
3 pre-specified exploratory analyses of the primary
4 endpoint."

5 We further noted, as we always try to note
6 to sponsors, that: "In this regard, we anticipate the
7 review of the totality of findings, primary,
8 secondary, and exploratory endpoint results, in
9 assessing efficacy."

10 Given these challenges, our review team has
11 brought binodenoson to this committee for largely a
12 single purpose, which is articulated here as the
13 question:

14 Do the Phase 3 study results establish high
15 binodenoson and adenosine MPI agreement? In
16 particular, the data have been challenging in that the
17 primary endpoint in the first Phase 3 study, a
18 comparison of concordance, was not achieved.

19 Subsequently, the originally stated primary
20 endpoints for the other two Phase 3 studies were
21 changed to comparisons of an average perfusion defect
22 score, referred to as the summed difference score, or

1 SDS.

2 We have no regulatory precedent for the use
3 of SDS scores in this matter, and we are also unclear
4 of the clinical meaningfulness of incremental changes
5 in these scores. Overall, the original primary
6 endpoints were not achieved in the Phase 3 studies,
7 while the revised primary endpoints were achieved.
8 Inconsistency in these results has raised questions as
9 to the extent of agreement between the tested agents.

10 Lastly, I want to emphasize that we are not
11 coming to this committee with a finalized, complete
12 review of the New Drug Application. Indeed, this
13 discussion today is a component of our review process,
14 where we are looking forward to your perspectives on
15 the data as you understand it, such that you can help
16 us all refine our final review focus.

17 Thank you for your help. And, Mr. Chairman,
18 I return the podium to your direction.

19 DR. HARRINGTON: Thank you, Dr. Rieves.

20 So just as a point of order, we now have
21 approximately an hour and 40 minutes or so, 45
22 minutes, before a break. As we usually do at these,

1 and I think most of you know this, we'll let the
2 sponsor go through their presentation and then have a
3 period of questions after that. Of course, if there's
4 a burning question that you just need a point of
5 clarification, just indicate that to me so that we'll
6 try to get that squeezed in earlier.

7 I think we're going to have a lot of time
8 for questions throughout the day. So write your
9 questions down and we'll start that right after the
10 break.

11 So with that as an introduction, I'll turn
12 it over to Dr. Carter from the sponsor to make
13 introductions.

14 DR. CARTER: Mr. Chairman, members of the
15 Cardiovascular and Renal Advisory Committee, ladies
16 and gentlemen, good morning. My name is Eric Carter,
17 and I'm the chief science officer at King
18 Pharmaceuticals, and I will coordinate our
19 presentations this morning as well as the Q&A session.

20 As you've just heard from Dr. Rieves, FDA
21 has convened this meeting to provide advice concerning
22 certain concerns the agency has with the diagnostic

1 efficacy data of our NDA for binodenoson. And as
2 you've also heard from Dr. Rieves, binodenoson is an
3 injectable short acting coronary vasodilator for use
4 as an adjunct to noninvasive myocardial perfusion
5 imaging tests to detect perfusion abnormalities in
6 patients with known or suspected coronary artery
7 disease. And the proposed indication is again shown
8 on this slide.

9 The FDA briefing document and in Dr. Rieves'
10 introductory comment, you will have noted that FDA has
11 a number of concerns, then, regarding the approach
12 that we've taken in developing binodenoson and with
13 some of our results. One of the concerns is that
14 based on the data that became available during
15 development, we amended the primary endpoint of our
16 pivotal Phase 3 program during the conduct of the
17 trials.

18 We will show you why this was done and
19 demonstrate that the statistical analysis plan was
20 amended in full compliance with ICH guidelines, and
21 why the results of the two pivotal trials can be
22 regarded as confirmatory.

1 FDA is also concerned that the images
2 obtained from binodenoson and adenosine do not
3 sufficiently agree, and as a result, these two agents
4 cannot be claimed to be diagnostically
5 interchangeable.

6 We will show you data using multiple
7 approaches that consistently indicate that
8 binodenoson, by increasing coronary blood flow to the
9 same extent as adenosine, has similar diagnostic
10 performance characteristics, and therefore, that it's
11 equivalent to adenosine.

12 As a key part of our presentation, we will
13 show you why it was appropriate to amend the primary
14 efficacy analysis, and why amending this to an
15 analysis based on clinical equivalence is valid for
16 this type of comparison between two imaging agents and
17 for the population intended to be exposed to
18 binodenoson following approval.

19 As requested by FDA, efficacy will be
20 demonstrated based on the positive outcome of several
21 endpoints, both primary and secondary, in other words,
22 based on the totality of the data.

1 The rationale behind the development of
2 binodenoson as a selective A_{2A} receptor agonist was to
3 improve the tolerability and safety profile of
4 myocardial perfusion imaging products. Although we
5 recognize that addressing the safety profile of
6 binodenoson is not the primary objective of today's
7 meeting, we will show that binodenoson on the whole is
8 associated with fewer and less severe adverse events
9 than adenosine.

10 We therefore believe that, overall,
11 binodenoson has a more favorable benefit-to-risk
12 profile than adenosine, and that it's important to
13 consider this in the context of a new product review
14 and approval.

15 Given the high prevalence of coronary artery
16 disease in the U.S., the need for accurate and risk
17 stratification is essential for clinicians to make
18 appropriate treatment decisions. It's therefore not
19 surprising that more than 9 million noninvasive
20 myocardial perfusion imaging procedures are performed
21 in the U.S. each year, and almost one-half of these
22 employ pharmacologic stress to generate important

1 diagnostic information for clinical decision-making.

2 So binodenoson is a selective A_{2A} receptor
3 agonist specifically developed as a pharmacologic
4 stress agent for myocardial perfusion imaging studies.
5 And as a reminder, pharmacologic stress testing is
6 utilized when coronary blood flow cannot be
7 sufficiently increased by exercise, and under these
8 circumstances, coronary arterial vasodilatation in
9 conjunction with imaging using the uptake of a
10 radioisotope and computed tomography, the so-called
11 SPECT imaging.

12 This diagnostic method is now commonly
13 utilized in the evaluation of known or suspected
14 ischemic heart disease as a gateway to angiography.
15 Thus, a very important objective of these diagnostic
16 tests is to identify those patients that have a low
17 likelihood of clinically significant reversible
18 ischemia in order to avoid having to expose them to
19 angiography.

20 In this context, then, binodenoson was
21 developed because of its selectivity for the A_{2A}
22 receptor and the expectation that, as a result, it

1 would provide equivalent coronary hyperemia to
2 adenosine, and therefore enable equivalent clinical
3 decision-making, but would be safer and better
4 tolerated.

5 As I've mentioned, adenosine is a suitable
6 comparator because it's the most widely used stress
7 agent in the U.S. Dipyridamole increases the
8 concentration of adenosine, and because of this it's
9 also used.

10 So whether given directly or indirectly,
11 adenosine binds to the A_{2A} receptor to cause coronary
12 vasodilatation, decrease resistance, and thereby
13 increase coronary flow.

14 Unfortunately, adenosine also exerts its
15 pharmacological effect through the activation of the
16 other adenosine receptors, as shown on the slide.
17 This is unfortunate for a pharmacologic stress agent
18 because these other receptors mediate undesirable side
19 effects that include AV block, chest pain, flushing,
20 dyspnea, and bronchospasm, side effects which when
21 they occur during a procedure are of obvious concern
22 to patients and clinicians alike.

1 In fact, side effects occur frequently with
2 a pharmacological stress agent. These data from an
3 adenosine registry of almost 10,000 patients
4 demonstrates this. As you can see, overall,
5 approximately 90 percent of patients reported side
6 effects, and as highlighted in the upper red box,
7 about a third complained of either flushing, shortness
8 of breath, or chest pain.

9 In this particular registry, shown in the
10 lower red box, about 7 percent of patients had AV
11 block, with about 5 percent experiencing second- or
12 third-degree block. And these data were used to
13 define the adverse events of special interest that
14 were then prospectively measured as part of the
15 clinical development plan for binodenoson.

16 A pharmacologic stress agent such as
17 binodenoson, by being more selective for A_{2A} ,
18 theoretically enables vasodilatation and hyperemia but
19 with fewer side effects, particularly AV block,
20 flushing, chest pain, and dyspnea, than nonselective
21 agents such as dipyridamole or adenosine. And indeed,
22 as you'll see in our presentation, binodenoson was

1 found to be selective for the A_{2A} receptor, and this
2 resulted in coronary hyperemia similar to adenosine,
3 but was better tolerated by patients.

4 Before moving on to the core of our
5 presentation, I'd like to point out for the committee
6 some key elements that occurred during the Phase 3
7 development program.

8 Enrollment for Study 301 started in December
9 2003, and Study 302 in February of 2004. These
10 studies were intended to be the two primary efficacy
11 studies. The design of the trials occurred prior to
12 the release of the final guidance, which occurred in
13 June of 2004, but did generally conform to the FDA
14 draft documents that were available at the time. The
15 final June 2004 guidance formalized design principles
16 recommended by FDA for the development of imaging
17 agents such as binodenoson.

18 The results of Study 301 became available in
19 February of 2005. The study failed to meet its
20 primary endpoint. Interrogation of the results,
21 together with a review of information from the
22 regadenoson clinical development program that had

1 become publicly available, led us to recognize that
2 better methods were needed to address the sources of
3 variability that are associated with myocardial
4 perfusion imaging studies.

5 Simply put, we used a statistical approach
6 that was based on the limited data available at the
7 time, but which proved to be inappropriate when
8 challenged by a much larger body of data with images
9 not collected simultaneously and according to the FDA
10 guidance document.

11 As a result, our pre-specified efficacy
12 analysis for estimating concordance using the kappa
13 statistic at a high threshold, was found to be
14 inadequate to assess the agreement between two sets of
15 pharmacologic stress imaging procedures performed on
16 the same patient. And so, the efficiency analysis was
17 changed to a clinical equivalence analysis. This
18 amended statistical methodology was then prospectively
19 applied to two confirmatory primary efficacy studies,
20 Study 302 and Study 305, and prior to unblinding.

21 We'll describe our rationale in much greater
22 detail today, and will demonstrate why this approach

1 is valid, rigorous, and therefore why we believe that
2 it shouldn't be considered as exploratory or
3 supportive.

4 For Study 302, the statistical analysis plan
5 and protocol was amended prior to database lock and
6 unblinding. Meanwhile, in October of 2005, we had
7 started enrolling patients in Study 305, the
8 confirmatory study of Study 302. But here we had
9 design elements that were not consistent with the
10 final guidance document. Importantly, an
11 adenosine/adenosine treatment arm was included to
12 allow estimation of test/retest of method-to-method
13 variability with the same agent in the same patient.

14 As you can see, the statistical analysis
15 plan and protocol for 305 was amended prior to the
16 images being read and unblinded. All other aspects of
17 the trials -- the patient population, inclusion and
18 exclusion criteria, the process for collecting,
19 reading, and interpreting data, and so on -- was
20 unchanged.

21 Amending the statistical analysis plan and
22 the protocols was done in full accordance with ICH

1 guidelines. In fact, a subsequent independent audit
2 proved that the blind had been maintained on the
3 images read for the efficacy analysis.

4 Our presentation therefore will provide
5 details on why amending the primary endpoint to a
6 clinical equivalence analysis was sensible, rational,
7 and valid. We'll also focus on the clinical relevance
8 of angiography data collected on about 15 percent of
9 the Phase 3 trial population.

10 And we will show that the totality of the
11 data demonstrates that binodenoson, the test agent,
12 and adenosine, the reference, are diagnostically
13 interchangeable. You will see data demonstrating that
14 selectivity for the A_{2A} receptor confers improved
15 tolerability for binodenoson. And finally, we'll show
16 you that the benefit-to-risk profile for binodenoson
17 is favorable relative to adenosine.

18 Dr. James Udelson will now present the
19 clinical development program in detail. Dr. Udelson
20 is chief of the division of cardiology at Tufts
21 Medical Center. He's an expert in the field of
22 cardiovascular imaging and has been involved with the

1 binodenoson development program from very early on.

2 Dr. Udelson has guided and advised us. He's
3 very familiar with all aspects of the program. And
4 it's fitting that he should present the efficacy and
5 safety data.

6 Since a discussion on the statistical
7 treatment of the efficacy data is central to why we're
8 here today, we've asked Dr. Lisa LaVange to hone down
9 on the key statistical considerations that underpin
10 the efficacy data.

11 Dr. LaVange is professor of biostatistics at
12 the University of North Carolina in Chapel Hill, and
13 director of the Collaborative Studies Coordinating
14 Center. Dr. LaVange has also been a consultant on
15 this project for a considerable period of time, and
16 has provided us much appreciated input and direction.

17 Dr. Udelson will then present the Phase 3
18 efficacy and safety results, and I will end with some
19 concluding remarks.

20 Dr. Udelson.

21 DR. UDELSON: Thank you very much. Before I
22 start, I'd like to just state clearly that some of you

1 know I'm a special government employee and was a
2 voting member of this panel back in February during
3 the prasugrel meeting. But I've received permission
4 from FDA to appear here today as a presenter based on
5 established FDA criteria in communications with
6 Ms. Ferguson.

7 So what I'd like to do in the next few
8 minutes is give an overview of the clinical
9 development program, and then talk in some detail
10 about the Phase 2 studies on coronary hyperemia, take
11 a little bit of a detour to discuss SPECT imaging
12 analytic methodology, which is so central to the
13 understanding of the whole program, and then talk
14 about the dose identification study, and then begin a
15 discussion of the Phase 3 pivotal program.

16 So this slide is an overview of the entire
17 clinical development program for binodenoson: the
18 early studies on PK and PD; initial safety and dose-
19 finding studies to narrow down a wide dose range into
20 a smaller range; selecting an IV dosing regimen for
21 optimal coronary hyperemia; assessing the potential
22 for bronchoconstriction, or lack thereof, actually;

1 evaluation of some imaging parameters; the
2 reversibility with aminophylline, which is clinically
3 important; ultimately leading in Phase 2 to what we
4 call Study 206, which was the study designed to find a
5 dose to move on to the Phase 3 program, and then
6 ultimately, as Dr. Carter mentioned, three active
7 control, double-blind, double-dummy, multicenter
8 trials, 301, 302, and 305.

9 So let me discuss the coronary hyperemia
10 studies, which is really, of course, the basis for how
11 an adenosine A_{2A} receptor agonist works. This is a
12 Doppler flow wire recording from a patient in the 202
13 study, which was published a few years ago -- a couple
14 of years ago in the American Journal of Cardiology.

15 In this study, patients were in a cath lab.
16 At least one of their coronary arteries was normal or
17 near normal. And within that artery, they had an
18 injection of intra-coronary adenosine to create a
19 reference for an increase in coronary blood flow
20 velocity, which is what is shown here on the Y axis
21 over time.

22 So here are three doses of intra-coronary

1 adenosine. As you can see, a rapid and very transient
2 increase in blood flow velocity. And at this point,
3 binodenoson, in this particular case at a dose of 1.5
4 mics per kilogram as a 30-second bolus, was given, and
5 this ultimately, as you know, went on to the Phase 3
6 program as the dose that was used. And you see a
7 rapid increase in coronary blood flow velocity to
8 similar levels as adenosine, lasting clearly long
9 enough for extraction of a radioisotope, which is what
10 is needed, and a longer half life than intra-coronary
11 adenosine.

12 This slide summarizes the Study 202 data.
13 And there were multiple doses of binodenoson used.
14 Again, we'll focus a little bit on the 1.5 mic per
15 kilo dose. Intra-coronary adenosine was the reference
16 standard here.

17 This is the percent of coronary blood flow
18 velocity reserve achieved, in other words, the percent
19 of the coronary blood flow velocity reserve of
20 adenosine. And if we just focus in this box here on
21 the 1.5 dose, you can see that near 100 percent of the
22 coronary blood flow velocity reserve was achieved,

1 compared to adenosine, with this dose of binodenoson.
2 And at the bottom of the slide, the peak coronary
3 blood flow velocity that was observed was similar --
4 this is the mean and the standard deviation -- similar
5 to that observed with adenosine.

6 Note the wide range here. And note the wide
7 range also, by the way, with intra-coronary adenosine.
8 So there is some variability in the coronary hyperemic
9 responses with binodenoson, but also with the drug
10 that's considered, in this particular study and
11 others, the gold standard for increase in coronary
12 blood flow.

13 So at that point the dose range had been
14 narrowed. It seemed that coronary hyperemia occurred
15 to a similar degree as adenosine. So as I mentioned,
16 I'd like to take a few minutes to talk about the
17 assessment of SPECT myocardial perfusion images, again
18 because this is very central to much of the
19 discussion, and understanding some different scores,
20 et cetera.

21 Per FDA guidance and per professional
22 society guidelines, there's a visual evaluation of

1 myocardial perfusion images in 17 standardized
2 myocardial segments in a model of the myocardium for
3 both the rest and the stress images. And you score
4 these segments on a scale of 0 to 4, where 0 is normal
5 uptake of the tracer and 4 is a severe defect; 1, 2,
6 and 3 are gradations in between.

7 Here is the standardized 17-segment model
8 that is supported by the American College of
9 Cardiology, American Heart Association, and the
10 American Society of Nuclear Cardiology, published a
11 few years ago in a paper in circulation. And one of
12 the panelists today, Dr. Weissman, was the second
13 author on this paper.

14 So the myocardium is segmented into 17
15 segments representing the different vascular
16 territories. And then each of these segments is
17 scored on a scale of 0 to 4 for the rest images, and
18 again for the stress images.

19 Then you add up the scores. You add up all
20 of the 17 segmental scores at rest, and you come up
21 with what's called the summed rest score, SRS. And
22 this represents the extent -- in other words, how many

1 segments are abnormal -- and the severity -- how
2 abnormal each segment is when you add it all up -- of
3 the resting perfusion abnormality. And the clinical
4 relevance here; in general, this represents the extent
5 of infarction.

6 If you add up the scores from the stress
7 image, you get the summed stress score, the SSS. This
8 represents the extent and severity of the stress
9 perfusion abnormality, the clinical relevance being
10 both the extent of infarction and the extent of
11 inducible ischemia. And then when you subtract the
12 summed rest from the summed stress score, you get
13 what's known as the summed difference score, or SDS.
14 And this is what we'll be talking about a lot today,
15 the SSS minus the SRS.

16 The clinical relevance is it represents the
17 extent and severity of inducible ischemia -- again,
18 extent because it's the number of segments that are
19 abnormal that are added up, and the severity because
20 each segment can be scored from 0 to 4. So it's one
21 number that represents sort of a global extent and
22 severity of inducible ischemia as you might see during

1 exercise or during a pharmacologic stress agent.

2 So here's an example of what a reader might
3 see in a core lab. So these first three columns are
4 short axis images at the basal, mid, and apical
5 portion of the myocardium. Stress images are on top.
6 The corresponding rest tomogram is on the bottom.

7 And this is a vertical long axis image,
8 which should look like a sideways U here -- anterior
9 wall, apex, inferior wall, and in the short axis
10 images, should look like a yellowish doughnut --
11 anterior wall, lateral wall, inferior wall, and
12 septum.

13 So a reader in a core lab might then look at
14 this and visually score the segments thus. So these
15 look pretty normal, so you would score a 0. This is
16 fairly severely but not terribly severely abnormal, so
17 I'll give that a 3. This looks like a 2. This is
18 very severe; I'll call that a 4. And then each
19 segment of the 17 is scored at stress and at rest.

20 You can also create segmental difference
21 scores. So if you subtract 4 from 4, you get a summed
22 difference score of 0 for the apex. So there's no

1 ischemia; it's just an infarction. The lateral wall
2 here goes from darker yellow to brighter yellow, from
3 a 2 to a 0, so that's an area of inducible ischemia,
4 as well as over here in the inferolateral wall.

5 So in seeing this, you can begin to
6 understand that there's some variability associated
7 with this, even if you have expert readers who do this
8 a lot. I mean, it's a human eyeball endeavor, as it
9 were.

10 So in this particular example, the summed
11 stress score is 24 when you add up these, the summed
12 rest score is 15, and the difference between the two,
13 which would represent the extent of ischemia in this
14 particular scan, is 9, sort of the global extent of
15 ischemia.

16 Now, nuclear cardiology is somewhat unique
17 among all of the imaging modalities in that there is
18 widely applied quantitative analysis programs that are
19 used in almost every laboratory in the country that
20 are validated and FDA-approved.

21 For the purposes of this study, we used a
22 program called the 4D-MSPECT study that was developed

1 by Dr. Ficaro, who is here today. And here are the
2 images. And essentially, the images are collapsed
3 into a two-dimensional plot, and then these 17
4 segments are overlaid on top of the two-dimensional
5 summary of the three-dimensional data. And using an
6 internal standard, the computer scores the segments
7 here at the bottom, as you can see, 4, 3, 2, 1, 0, and
8 then sums them up.

9 So in this example, which is different than
10 the previous slide, the summed stress score is 28, the
11 summed rest score is 5, and the difference is 23,
12 representing substantial extent and severity of
13 ischemia. So later on today I'll show you some data
14 using just the computer-based analysis as well as the
15 human visual analysis.

16 Now, these scores, the summed stress score,
17 the summed difference score, have been clinically
18 validated, in a sense, because there's an enormous
19 literature within the cardiology and nuclear
20 cardiology literature looking at their prognostic
21 value related to outcomes.

22 And this is an example of one such study,

1 looking at the summed stress score. There's over a
2 thousand patients who were referred for an adenosine
3 SPECT study, two years of follow-up for heart events,
4 cardiac death, or myocardial infarction, 11 percent
5 heart event rate over the two years.

6 There were two groups of patients. On the
7 left, low likelihood, pretest likelihood, of coronary
8 disease; on your right, intermediate to high pretest
9 likelihood. The scans, normal, summed stress score 0
10 to 3 in green, gold is mildly abnormal, and purple is
11 moderate to severely abnormal, as defined by these
12 numbers that you see.

13 And within both pretest probability
14 categories, there is risk stratification information.
15 In other words, there's a difference in the predicted
16 outcome rate, the rate of cardiac death or myocardial
17 infarction, across the scanned categories within each
18 pretest likelihood group. And the asterisks here
19 means the P value is less than 0.001 for differences
20 across the scanned categories within each likelihood
21 group.

22 This was published many years ago, but there

1 are many, many studies, literally hundreds of studies
2 in the literature, that look like this, validating the
3 use -- clinical validation for risk stratification of
4 the summed stress score for predicting outcome event
5 risk.

6 Now, there's also a literature on using the
7 information, that clinicians use the information to
8 refer patients to catheterization. So these are data
9 from the same study, looking now on the Y axis at the
10 rate of referral to catheterization based on the
11 imaging results. And so these are the MPI results.
12 This is the rate of referral. So as the scan gets
13 more abnormal, clinicians refer the patients to
14 catheterization at a higher rate. Now, that's fairly
15 intuitive, I would say, but it's established in
16 literature, at least, that clinicians respond to the
17 results in this manner. And in fact, in this
18 particular study, in a multiple logistic regression
19 model, only the summed difference score, the extent of
20 ischemia, was an independent predictor of referral to
21 catheterization. And anybody in cardiology would not
22 be shocked by that. The more ischemia, the more likely

1 you are to refer the patient to catheterization.

2 So now back to the development program. So
3 the Study 206 was done to select a dose that would
4 move on to the Phase 3 trial. So the objective was to
5 select the optimal binodenoson dosing regimen to move
6 on to the Phase 3 program, with the idea being that
7 the optimal dose would be a balance, would provide a
8 balance, of the most concordant SPECT images with
9 adenosine regarding the extent and severity of
10 reversible defects, with the most favorable safety
11 profile, which really means a reduction in side
12 effects because, remember, the reason to develop this
13 category of drugs at all, as Dr. Carter mentioned, is
14 the selectivity at the A_{2A} receptor.

15 So if you have sufficient coronary
16 hyperemia, which it seemed to by the 202 results, the
17 idea is you should get similar images but with fewer
18 side effects compared to adenosine. And we wanted to
19 find the dose that optimally balanced that.

20 So the 206 study was designed as such:
21 eligible patients who were targeted to have 10 percent
22 high pretest likelihood of coronary disease and 90

1 percent with known coronary disease. The reason here
2 is that we wanted to see a good amount of ischemia so
3 we would have a lot of SDS to work with, as it were,
4 within four dose groups.

5 All of the patients had both an adenosine
6 SPECT study and a binodenoson study. They were
7 randomized to a sequence, either adenosine first, bino
8 second, or bino first, adenosine second, in a double-
9 blinded manner, over two to seven days between the
10 procedures.

11 Now, in this trial and throughout the
12 development program in Phase 3, extensive efforts were
13 made to minimize variability with extensive training
14 of sites, investigators, nuclear technologists, et
15 cetera. And in fact, the sites were instructed to
16 standardize the acquisition as much as possible
17 between the first and the second imaging session, to
18 use the same camera, the same imaging protocol, the
19 same isotopes, the same doses, the same acquisition
20 times, imaging times after dosing, about the same time
21 of day. And it was recommended in these stable
22 patients that background medications were held on the

1 day of the testing until after the testing was over
2 unless the PI did not feel comfortable with that. And
3 all of this was tracked very carefully and monitored.

4 Now, for the reading in this particular
5 study, the reading was done in a blinded core lab.
6 The readers were shown both images from a patient side
7 by side. So if it's patient No. 22, let's say, this
8 might have been their bino image. This might have
9 been their adeno image. The reader didn't know.
10 These are the electronic case report forms with the
11 17-segment model.

12 Now, it's important to note the side-by-side
13 reading is not in keeping with FDA guidance for image
14 analysis in pivotal clinical trials. This was a dose-
15 finding trial, where we were trying to find the best
16 dose or, in essence, the most superior dose to move on
17 to Phase 3.

18 So the idea here, the rationale for the
19 side-by-side read, was that it would minimize the
20 read-to-read variability so that we could see a signal
21 of concordance without the noise in a modest-sized
22 trial. So we thought a lot about this. And again, the

1 readers were blinded to the agent, but the study
2 ultimately was really designed for dose-finding. And
3 we'll get back to this point a little bit later.

4 So here are the results, in essence, the
5 efficacy results. There were four dosing groups in
6 206: .5 bolus; 1 mic per kilo bolus; 1.5 bolus; and
7 .5 mic per kilo, 3-minute infusion, because this
8 seemed to be efficacious in prior studies as well.

9 We used three different metrics of efficacy
10 in this study: the percent categorical agreement
11 within SDS categories, which we'll talk more about in
12 a little bit; a weighted kappa statistic across those
13 categories; and using SDS as a more continuous
14 variable, a coefficient of determination.

15 I think, as you can see here in the red box,
16 the steering committee, in looking at all of these
17 data as well as the side effect data, thought that the
18 1.5 mic per kilo intravenous bolus dose seemed to have
19 the best concordance with adenosine.

20 The categorical agreement was high, a bit
21 higher than the other groups; the weighted kappa
22 statistic seemed to be higher than the others; and the

1 coefficient of determination was higher as well.

2 These data were published a few years ago in
3 circulation, and what I don't have to show you at the
4 moment is in this study, the side effects were reduced
5 by about 50 percent in the 1.5 dose. So that seemed
6 to be a good dose to move ahead on to the Phase 3
7 trial.

8 This is how the weighted kappa statistic was
9 calculated in this and the subsequent trials we'll
10 talk about. There were four categories of summed
11 difference score, or SDS, from normal, which really
12 means nonischemic score of 0 to 1, mildly ischemia, 2
13 to 4, moderately ischemic, 5 to 8, and then more
14 severely ischemic, greater than 8. And these are
15 categories that are based on studies in the
16 literature, adenosine on top, binodenoson studies
17 along the side, with the purple boxes being the exact
18 categorical agreement.

19 So here are the data from the 206 study, the
20 dose-finding study, for the dose group that ultimately
21 went on the Phase 3. So you can see that the exact
22 categorical agreement was 87 percent, and the weighted

1 kappa was .85 with 90 percent confidence intervals of
2 .76 to .95. So that at the time seemed to look pretty
3 good to us.

4 So in summary, for the entire Phase 2
5 program, not just the 206 study, the 1.5 microgram per
6 kilogram IV bolus dose of binodenoson produced
7 equivalent coronary hyperemia as intra-coronary
8 adenosine.

9 There was strong image concordance with
10 adenosine, as you saw in the 206 trial; lower
11 prevalence and intensity of the common adenosine
12 adverse effects, consistent with the A_{2A} selectivity in
13 data I did not show you let from Phase 2. The effects
14 were reversible with aminophylline, which is a
15 competitive antagonist at the adenosine receptor. And
16 aminophylline is commonly used in dipyridamole and
17 sometimes in adenosine studies to turn off the effect,
18 and that's important to know.

19 In the bronchospasm study, there was a
20 decreased potential to induce bronchoconstriction in
21 patients with mild asthma. Adenosine is
22 contraindicated in patients with reactive airways

1 disease, and the selectivity of this agent suggests
2 thought it might be safe in those patients. And this
3 was the first step in taking people with mild asthma
4 and showing that there's no change in pulmonary
5 function testing.

6 So that's where things stood at the end of
7 Phase 2. And then we moved on to the Phase 3 pivotal
8 program.

9 So the overall efficacy objective envisaged
10 for the Phase 3 program was to demonstrate concordance
11 between SPECT myocardial perfusion images acquired
12 with binodenoson and SPECT myocardial perfusion images
13 acquired with the active comparator, adenosine, as
14 determined by independent, blinded expert readers.

15 The safety objectives were to evaluate and
16 compare adverse effects, tolerability, side effects
17 between binodenoson and adenosine, including the
18 incidence of second or third degree AV block; the
19 incidence and intensity of the commonly reported side
20 effects from adenosine; and to get scoring or using
21 tools to assess patient preference for one agent or
22 the other, and how much the study bothered them,

1 again, all with the idea that the selective nature of
2 the A_{2A} adenosine receptor stimulation would reduce
3 side effects compared to adenosine, and then of course
4 to compare vital signs, ECGs, and all clinical
5 laboratory and other general safety data.

6 Initially there were two identical studies,
7 which we call Study 301 and 302. Both of these were
8 multicenter, risk-stratified, randomized, double-
9 blind, double-dummy, active-controlled, two-arm
10 crossover designed studies. And as in the 206 trial,
11 each patient completed two blinded pharmacologic
12 stress SPECT perfusion imaging procedures in random
13 order within one week.

14 The key inclusion criteria for both of these
15 studies are shown here. These patients were
16 clinically referred for an adenosine SPECT study on
17 the basis of the history of chest pain. They were
18 people who were on their way in to a nuclear
19 cardiology laboratory for an adenosine SPECT study.

20 They had to be 30 years of age or older;
21 some chest symptoms, typical or atypical angina; and
22 importantly, we targeted populations across the

1 spectrum, a pretest likelihood of coronary disease, to
2 achieve what we thought would be a representative
3 clinical population sample. And here are the targeted
4 populations: 5 percent low likelihood, 45 percent
5 intermediate likelihood, 25 percent high likelihood,
6 and 25 percent known CAD.

7 This spread was as requested by or after
8 consultation with FDA. And we were asked to enrich
9 the population with intermediate likelihood patients,
10 which makes sense because those are the patients who
11 most benefit from noninvasive stress imaging tests.
12 And these categories were based on American College of
13 Cardiology/American Heart Association likelihood
14 descriptions and categories.

15 The key exclusion criteria, among the many,
16 are shown here: MI within 30 days; revascularization
17 within three years unless there was new angina. Of
18 course, if patients had a contraindication for
19 adenosine reactive airways disease, they couldn't be
20 in the trial because the patients were receiving
21 adenosine. A severe LV dysfunction or advanced heart
22 failure were also exclusion criteria.

1 The design, the general design, was fairly
2 similar to what I showed you a few moments ago about
3 Study 206. Eligible patients were randomized to a
4 sequence, either adenosine first followed by
5 binodenoson, or bino first followed by adenosine. But
6 all patients received both studies.

7 Again, extensive efforts and training with
8 the sites to create identical -- so that they would
9 use, from one imaging procedure to the next, identical
10 imaging protocols, cameras, isotopes, doses, et
11 cetera, to minimize variability in the acquisition
12 methodology and parameters.

13 Now, let me show what happens after the
14 imaging studies were completed, sort of the tail end
15 of the protocol.

16 So after the second imaging session was
17 completed -- remember that these patients were
18 referred for an adenosine SPECT study. So after the
19 completion and all information data-gathering of the
20 second procedure, the sequence was unblinded to the
21 site because they needed to know which was the
22 adenosine because they needed to read it and give the

1 information to the referring clinician so they could
2 make a management decision, because the sequence was
3 unblinded at that point.

4 The adenosine data were given to the
5 clinicians and the referring physician, of course, and
6 medical management decisions, catheterization, no
7 catheterization, et cetera, were based on the
8 adenosine data that were ordered, plus all other
9 clinical information.

10 All patients returned to the site for a
11 follow-up visit one to four days later, at which time
12 the questions regarding patient preference were done.
13 The patients were still blinded at this point. And
14 then the patients were followed out to 60 days, so at
15 30 days and at 60 days, to capture any information on
16 clinically driven angiography that was done and any
17 outcome events -- death, myocardial infarction,
18 revascularization -- within those 60 days.

19 Now, during this time, the images, all of
20 the images and any angiographic data that were
21 available, were sent to core labs -- different core
22 labs for the images, core labs for the angiograms --

1 for blinded analysis for, then, the data that we'll be
2 showing you today.

3 Now, as I mentioned the drug administration
4 was done in a double-blind, double-dummy way because
5 so central to this was the demonstration of a
6 reduction in side effects, it was really important
7 that the drug administration be rigorously blinded.
8 So this is an illustration of the double-blind,
9 double-dummy drug administration.

10 At one of the imaging sessions, the patients
11 received a placebo bolus, 30 seconds, followed by a
12 six-minute infusion of adenosine at the FDA-approved
13 dose. And this is the labeled administration of
14 adenosine by the FDA labeling.

15 At the other imaging session, they received
16 a binodenoson bolus and then a placebo infusion over
17 six minutes. In both sessions, the
18 radiopharmaceutical thallium, sestamibi, or
19 tetrofosmin, was given at minute 3 after completion of
20 the bolus because if it was adenosine active, that's
21 the correct time to give the isotope; and if it's
22 binodenoson, this is the correct time to give the

1 isotope because that is clearly within the peak
2 hyperemia that was seen in the prior Phase 2 studies.
3 So this was very rigorously double-blinded and double-
4 dummied.

5 Now, the image analysis in the entire Phase
6 3 program was done differently than I showed you for
7 the 206 trial because this was done in complete
8 compliance with FDA guidance for industry for image
9 analysis in pivotal clinical trials.

10 The readers were independent. They read by
11 themselves. They had no knowledge of other readers'
12 interpretations. They were blinded to all treatment
13 and patient data except for gender, age, and
14 radiopharmaceutical. And the readings were done
15 separated. In other words, each patient had two
16 studies. One of those studies was read at one time
17 point. The other study was not put into the reading
18 queue until at least two weeks later for the reader to
19 see it, again so they were completely separated in
20 very randomized order.

21 Now, the images from the same patient were
22 displayed on a monitor. The images from a patient

1 were displayed on a monitor and scored on the
2 electronic case report form. The quantitative program
3 was available for the readers to look at, but the
4 readers themselves were scoring the segments, and the
5 electronic case report forms were completed on a
6 separate monitor.

7 So unlike in the 206 trial where the
8 readings were done side by side, the readers would
9 read one study from a patient at one time point, and
10 then separated by at least two weeks, they'd see -- it
11 could be a month; it could be two months -- they'd see
12 the other study from the same patient, and again, in
13 complete compliance with FDA guidance.

14 Now, the hypothesis in Study 301, as you've
15 heard, was we assumed that the true agreement of it
16 was -- the metric for the statistical analysis was
17 based on a weighted kappa analysis. We assumed that
18 the true agreement for the weighted kappa statistic
19 would be .75 point estimate.

20 The concordance between the binodenoson and
21 the adenosine images would exist if the lower bound of
22 the 95 percent confidence interval for the weighted

1 kappa between the categorized SDS categories that I
2 showed you before, generated by the blinded readers,
3 was greater than or equal to .61.

4 Now, where did this come from, and this? It
5 was based on the results of 206, as well as a review
6 of the literature and some other analyses that we did.
7 So this is where we started with Study 301.

8 Now, here are the population sample
9 demographics, a good mix of genders, again just in
10 Study 301. Age, 63; reasons for referral, mostly
11 chest pain. A small percent of people had prior MI or
12 revascularization.

13 On the bottom, these are our targeted
14 populations across the likelihood categories. And on
15 the right is the actual population broken down into
16 those categories, which was pretty similar to the
17 targeted populations. So a representative sample of
18 patients coming to nuclear cardiology laboratories.

19 Now, here are the results in the 4x4 table.
20 Again, adenosine across the top. These are the
21 initial results that we saw, the primary efficacy
22 result. No ischemia, mild, moderate, severe, by these

1 SDS score categories for adenosine across the top and
2 binodenoson along the left column.

3 Now, much lower than we had anticipated, the
4 weighted kappa was .24 with 95 percent confidence
5 intervals, down to .14 and on the upper bound .34.
6 The exact categorical agreement was 57 percent in this
7 study.

8 Now, there are several things to note on
9 this slide. First, that the categorical disagreement
10 -- in other words, the patients who live below and
11 above the diagonal, above where adenosine showed more
12 ischemia and below where binodenoson showed more
13 ischemia than adenosine -- the categorical agreement
14 seems to be fairly evenly distributed, which means it
15 is more or less equally likely that one agent or the
16 other would show you a larger summed difference score.
17 And this symmetry also suggests that there's not
18 necessary bias here in this analysis.

19 Note also, and we'll talk more about this
20 during Dr. LaVange's presentation, that the
21 preponderance of patients live in this upper left-hand
22 corner, normal or only mild ischemia, and a relatively

1 smaller amount live down here in the lower right-hand
2 corner.

3 Now, this is driven by the population. When
4 you target intermediate likelihood and low likelihood
5 people, they don't often have a lot of ischemia. But
6 it is a representative sample of patients coming to a
7 nuclear cardiology laboratory. So we'll have more to
8 say about that point in a few minutes.

9 Can you go back one, please? Thanks.

10 When you have this type of disagreement,
11 it's important potentially to have some kind of a gold
12 standard; which one is right. And you can't
13 necessarily assume that this is right and this is
14 wrong or this is right and this is wrong.

15 So among the 300-plus patients who are
16 enrolled into the 301 study, 50 of them, or about 15
17 percent, went on to angiography on the basis of their
18 clinical data and the adenosine data, which of course
19 was part of their clinical management and what they
20 were initially referred for.

21 So here are the angiographic data from the
22 50, 5-0, patients in the 301 study who went on to

1 angiography. Again, the angiographic data was
2 analyzed in a core lab, the binodenoson and adenosine
3 data analyzed in a core lab.

4 Here, normal and abnormal, abnormal refers
5 to a greater than or equal to 50 percent stenosis on
6 quantitative analysis in a blinded angiographic core
7 lab. Normal and abnormal for the images mean summed
8 difference score greater than or equal to 2, in other
9 words, some degree of ischemia.

10 Sensitivity and specificity for binodenoson
11 in this group of patients were 70 percent and 70
12 percent. Sensitivity and specificity for adenosine
13 here in this group, same group going to angiography,
14 63 percent and 48 percent. And I'll note that these
15 numbers are not too dissimilar from the labeled
16 sensitivity and specificity for adenosine, which is 64
17 and 54 percent.

18 So this is what we had for angiography in
19 the 301 data. But there was some signal reflecting
20 the A_{2A} selectivity, as we had anticipated. These are
21 the side effect data for binodenoson and adenosine.
22 No heart block seen. Flushing, chest pain, dyspnea,

1 all numerically reduced, as you would expect from the
2 more selective A_{2A} agent. So there seemed to be a
3 favorable signal in terms of side effects.

4 So the key findings from Study 301 at this
5 point was that the prespecified kappa threshold was
6 not achieved. However, there seemed to be compatible
7 distribution above and below the diagonal, suggesting
8 a similar degree of disagreement, as it were.

9 Sensitivity and specificity for angiography,
10 and in data I didn't show you for a small number of
11 clinical outcome endpoints followed out to 60 days,
12 were comparable for binodenoson and adenosine, and the
13 data suggested comparability between the images and
14 when a gold standard was available. And certainly
15 there was an improved side effect profile or
16 tolerability profile achieved with binodenoson at this
17 point compared to adenosine.

18 So at this point we had a kappa that didn't
19 achieve the threshold; seemingly variability or
20 symmetrical disagreement, as it were, and this caused
21 us to go into a series of investigations to try and
22 understand this and come up with some solution.

1 So with that, I will turn it over to
2 Dr. LaVange to discuss the statistical considerations.

3 DR. LaVANGE: Thank you, Dr. Udelson, and
4 thanks to the committee for allowing me to discuss the
5 statistical considerations involved in developing the
6 analysis strategy for Phase 3. I'd like to focus on
7 three items in my presentation.

8 First, I will review the kappa statistic
9 from Study 301, as well as results of the kappa
10 analysis from an external study of a related compound,
11 namely regadenoson.

12 Second, I will present the intra-class
13 correlation coefficient. I will present this as the
14 continuous data counterpart of the kappa statistic to
15 assist in our understanding of what happened in Study
16 301, recognizing that the summed difference scores are
17 essentially continuous. And then finally, I will
18 provide the rationale for a change in the primary
19 efficacy analysis of Studies 302 and 305 to a clinical
20 equivalence analysis.

21 This slide represents the three-way
22 concordance of the 50 subjects Dr. Udelson just

1 mentioned for which we had results of myocardial
2 perfusion and measures of ischemia available from
3 binodenoson, adenosine, and angiography, all three
4 measures.

5 The three-dimensional figure shows how well
6 each method performed relative to angiography as well
7 as each other. So here we have the binodenoson versus
8 angiography results, with the sensitivity,
9 specificity, and weighted kappa statistic; here,
10 adenosine versus angiography, similar statistics; and
11 then the two agents against each other.

12 The nodes on this cube represent three-way
13 concordance where the preponderance of subjects are,
14 all three abnormal, all three normal, as well as
15 two-way concordance at the other nodes.

16 This figure shows that binodenoson appears
17 to perform well relative to angiography, aside from
18 how the kappa statistic reflects agreement between the
19 two agents.

20 Shortly after Study 301 results were
21 available for binodenoson, the efficacy results for
22 another related compound, regadenoson, were available

1 in the literature. Regadenoson has been recently
2 approved for an indication similar to that targeted
3 for binodenoson.

4 This table shows the published efficacy data
5 on regadenoson. In this trial, which was part of the
6 clinical development plan for regadenoson, patients
7 were first to receive adenosine and then following by
8 either adenosine or regadenoson in random assignment.

9 A criterion different from the kappa
10 statistic was the basis of this trial's successful
11 analysis. However, using the published data, we were
12 able to construct a weighted kappa statistic that was
13 similar to the kappa statistic for the Study 301
14 primary analysis.

15 Notice that the weighted kappa statistic for
16 the adenosine/adenosine randomization group presented
17 here had a moderate size of .48, and for adenosine/
18 regadenoson a moderate value of .50.

19 The upper bound of the confidence interval
20 in both cases was less than the prespecified criteria
21 for kappa in study 301, namely .61. In fact, the
22 entire confidence interval is to the left of the

1 criteria in both cases.

2 Now, this next display shows the 4x4
3 frequency table that was the basis for the kappa
4 computation in Study 301, and there some dilemmas with
5 the data structure presented here.

6 In computing the weighted kappa statistic, a
7 patient is considered to be in full agreement if the
8 categories assigned from the two methods are the same,
9 and those patients would lie on the diagonal. Here
10 are the four categories that the summed difference
11 score was categorized into.

12 So, for example, a patient here is
13 considered to be in full agreement. The binodenoson
14 and adenosine summed difference scores were 8 and 5,
15 respectively, for a difference of 3.

16 In contrast, this patient is considered to
17 be in disagreement by one category because the agents
18 classify the patient as moderate and mild, which is a
19 different categorization. However, it happens in this
20 example that the summed difference scores for
21 binodenoson and adenosine are 4 and 5, differing in 1,
22 which is less than the difference of the patient

1 that's considered in full agreement.

2 So we believe that there is some loss of
3 information in going from the summed difference score,
4 which takes on discrete values -- in the Study 301
5 case, the values were from 0 to 20 -- and taking those
6 discrete values and categorizing them into the four
7 categories for purposes of computing the kappa
8 statistic. This type of inconsistency illustrated
9 here can negatively impact the utility of weighted
10 kappa when it's used as a measure of concordance.

11 The weighted kappa statistic is
12 statistically recognized as essentially the same as
13 the intra-class correlation coefficient, which is the
14 usual measure of agreement for continuous
15 determination such as the summed difference score.
16 Further understanding of the issues with the use of
17 kappa can be gained by understanding the structure of
18 the intra-class correlation coefficient, or the ICC,
19 as shown here.

20 The ICC, as assessed with some different
21 scores, has two components of variance. The first is
22 the method-to-method or test-retest variance

1 component, which is assessed within subjects, and it's
2 denoted by sigma squared w in the numerator of the
3 right-hand term.

4 The second component represents the
5 heterogeneity of the population, or the patient-to-
6 patient variance component, denoted by sigma squared
7 s. And it's part of the total variance, which is in
8 the numerator, and this ratio is subtracted by 1 to
9 yield the intra-class correlation coefficient.

10 The ICC approaches 1 with better
11 concordance, and it approaches 0 with less
12 concordance, just as the weighted kappa statistic
13 does.

14 Now, from the formula, it's clear that the
15 reliability of a test will increase as the method-to-
16 method variance component decreases. However, the
17 extent of homogeneity in the population, which in our
18 case is represented by a skewedness towards normal and
19 mild cases, will limit the magnitude of the ICC even
20 if the method-to-method variance is small because of
21 the construct here.

22 So a better measure of the performance of a

1 stress agent in this particular scenario would be a
2 criterion that directly addresses the method-to-method
3 variance component since it is a measure of agreement
4 in its own right.

5 Such a criterion, based on the method-to-
6 method variance component, can be specified in terms
7 of a two-sided confidence interval about the mean of
8 the paired differences between the two agents in the
9 summed difference scores.

10 Now, here D corresponds to the difference
11 for a single patient between the binodenoson and
12 adenosine summed difference scores, and the mean, \bar{D}
13 bar, is the mean of these paired differences within-
14 patient differences across the study population. This
15 method-to-method variance component is represented
16 here, and it governs the length of this confidence
17 interval.

18 By requiring that this confidence interval
19 lies wholly within an interval of minus delta and
20 delta for some suitably small value of delta means
21 that both the paired differences will be near each
22 other. The mean paired differences will be zero. So

1 the means of the two agents, adenosine and
2 binodenoson, will be similar.

3 It also requires that the method-to-method
4 variance, the variance component here, is small since
5 that governs the width or the length of the confidence
6 interval.

7 Now, the way in which a criterion based on a
8 confidence interval works in terms of assessing
9 agreement is illustrated on this slide. So these four
10 figures illustrate the performance of the confidence
11 interval criterion.

12 Assuming that a suitably small value for
13 δ has been specified, a successful result is
14 provided if the 95 percent confidence interval lies
15 wholly within the interval minus δ and δ . And
16 here are two examples where equivalence would be
17 inferred. The two agents would be considered
18 equivalent based on this confidence interval
19 criterion.

20 When the confidence interval criterion is
21 not met, then the confidence interval is exceeding the
22 interval minus δ either on both ends or on

1 one of the two ends. Either way, in this case the two
2 agents would be considered to be not equivalent.

3 So equivalence here, based on this
4 confidence interval criterion, means that the method-
5 to-method variability is sufficiently small such that
6 the two stress agents provide equivalent
7 interpretations of their respective images. And note
8 that the criterion for the confidence interval to be
9 successful will only happen if the entire distribution
10 of the paired differences are very tightly distributed
11 about zero. And this we can see from the next graph.

12 So this is a distribution of the within-
13 patient differences between binodenoson and adenosine
14 with respect to the reader-generated summed difference
15 scores from Study 301. The distribution of the paired
16 differences here -- not the individual scores but the
17 within-subject paired differences -- is centered near
18 zero. And in fact, the mean paired difference is .15
19 based on the subjects in 301.

20 The tails of the distribution ramp off
21 fairly quickly on both sides, and the majority of the
22 patients fall within a fairly narrow interval about

1 the mean. This is consistent with a small method-to-
2 method variance component from our previous slide.

3 The other thing to note on this graph is
4 that the distribution is symmetrically distributed
5 about the mean, which is near zero. And that symmetry
6 indicates that there's no tendency from one agent to
7 have values that are different from the other agent in
8 either direction.

9 Now, in order to apply a confidence
10 interval-based criterion for establishing agreement
11 through this test of equivalence, the margin, delta,
12 needs to be specified in advance. And usually the
13 margin or delta takes into account both clinical and
14 statistical information.

15 So in terms of clinical information, the
16 literature indicates that a difference greater than or
17 equal to 5 percent in the amount of ischemic
18 myocardium is associated with increased morbidity and
19 mortality.

20 In addition, the literature shows that a
21 difference of 3 summed different scores units
22 represents altered perfusion in approximately 5

1 percent of the myocardium.

2 In addition, literature from four prognostic
3 studies supports that a difference on the other side
4 of 3, or in excess of 3, summed different scores would
5 represent a clinically meaningful difference.

6 Therefore, in selecting a margin of equivalence, you
7 want to be substantially less than 3 summed different
8 scores.

9 In terms of statistical information, the
10 standard deviations for the different scores from
11 Study 301 and 206 were examined, and they are
12 presented here. Based on all patients in Study 301,
13 the standard deviations for binodenoson and adenosine
14 reads were 3.1 and 2.8, about the summed different
15 scores. And for the more severe patients, both the
16 mean summed difference score and the variability
17 increases, as would be expected. The standard
18 deviations are in the range of 4.7 and 4.9. From
19 Phase 2, we have standard deviations of 3.2 and 3.3,
20 consistent with the 301 data.

21 You would want your delta, your margin of
22 equivalence, to be substantially less than a standard

1 deviation of the summed difference scores.

2 In addition, we had the ability to look at
3 rereads of a set of images from Study 301. These are
4 images where the same reader read the image twice at
5 two different points in time. And the absolute
6 differences on these rereads range from .6 to 2.3. So
7 whatever you choose for delta, your margin of
8 equivalence, you would want that to lie somewhere in
9 this range, which represents, in some sense, intra-
10 reader variability.

11 So based on the clinical and statistical
12 information that were available, it was determined
13 that a value of delta of 1.5 summed difference score
14 units would provide a sufficiently narrow interval for
15 the test of equivalence between the two agents. This
16 value is one-half of what was considered in the
17 literature as the lower bound for a clinically
18 meaningful difference, namely, 3 summed difference
19 score units.

20 It is also approximately one-half of the
21 standard deviation of the summed difference scores
22 from Phase 2 and 3 studies. And finally, it falls

1 within the range of intra-reader variability, as
2 estimated by the rereads of a subset of 301 images.

3 Evaluating equivalence requires that the
4 difference between the two methods have a confidence
5 interval that lies within the bounds of minus delta
6 delta, and that delta has to be prespecified in
7 advance before you unmask and conduct your data
8 analysis.

9 However, once you have conducted the data
10 analysis, the extent to which the observed confidence
11 interval may actually lie in an interval narrower or
12 internal to minus delta delta would then provide
13 evidence that the reliability between the two agents
14 is even stronger.

15 So the primary efficacy analysis was revised
16 to a clinical equivalence analysis based on the
17 confidence interval criterion. The criterion directly
18 addresses method-to-method variability, and success
19 based on this criterion supports similarity of
20 interpretation of the images for the two stress agents
21 in a sense that is similar to that which applies to
22 pharmacokinetic equivalent studies that are based on

1 quantities such as area under the curve.

2 The revised primary analysis consists of two
3 parts. First, the 95 percent confidence interval as
4 just described, the mean paired difference and summed
5 difference scores from binodenoson and adenosine must
6 lie within the interval minus 1.5 and 1.5. This
7 criterion ensures that the means are similar under the
8 two agents and that the within-subject variance or
9 method-to-method variance is sufficiently low.

10 The second component is that significantly
11 fewer than 10 percent of the patients have extreme
12 discordant results, where extreme discordance is
13 defined as the two corners of the 4x4 table that the
14 kappa statistic was based on.

15 This means that the upper bound of the 95
16 percent confidence interval, about the proportion of
17 patients who have an abnormal read on one agent and a
18 normal read on the other, severely abnormal and
19 normal, has to be fewer than 10 percent. So that
20 confidence interval has to exclude 10 percent, which
21 means the actual percent of patients has to be much
22 less than 10 percent. This component, the second

1 component, guards against extreme differences
2 cancelling each other out in the computation of the
3 mean paired differences upon which the equivalence
4 test is based.

5 The revised primary efficacy analysis was
6 handled as follows. First, it was applied
7 retrospectively to Study 301 data. This analysis is
8 exploratory because the study had already been
9 unmasked. The preplanned primary analysis, based on
10 the weighted kappa, had failed for reasons we believe
11 are related to the limitations of the kappa statistic
12 in this scenario, as previously described.

13 Second, the revised analysis was invoked
14 prospectively for Studies 302 and 305 by protocol
15 amendment, and that protocol was put into place while
16 those studies were still masked.

17 The original primary analysis, based on the
18 weighted kappa, was retained for completeness, and the
19 original analysis objective of showing concordance
20 between the two imaging agents remains unchanged with
21 this strategy.

22 Operationally, the analysis plan for Study

1 302, which had already been written, was revised. The
2 protocol was amended to reflect this analysis strategy
3 change. Study 305 had not yet had the analysis plan
4 written, so the analysis plan was prepared to reflect
5 the clinical equivalence analysis as primary, and the
6 protocol was amended.

7 Both studies remained unmasked, and in fact
8 the images had not even been merged from the core lab
9 to the clinical database when this took place.

10 At this time I'd like to turn the
11 presentation back to Dr. Udelson, and he will give you
12 the results of the remaining Phase 3 studies.

13 DR. UDELSON: Thank you, Dr. LaVange.

14 I just wanted to start with the timeline
15 that Dr. Carter showed you earlier in the
16 presentation, just to emphasize the final points that
17 Dr. LaVange made, that the revised analysis plan and
18 the protocol amendments were put into place for
19 Studies 302 and 305 prior to database lock and
20 unblinding in 302, and in fact prior to the images
21 being read in Study 305.

22 In our view, what we were changing was the

1 analytic methodology of the data. Nothing else about
2 the trials changed, the inclusion/exclusion criteria,
3 the population samples, the image acquisition, the
4 image analysis, et cetera, and the side effect
5 analysis, of course.

6 So the design of Study 302 was exactly the
7 same as Study 301 that I showed you before. Patients
8 were randomized to a sequence. All patients received
9 both a binodenoson and adenosine study within a week.
10 After the second study was completed and data were
11 acquired, the sequence was unblinded to the site again
12 so that the adenosine study could be read clinically,
13 as that was ordered for the patient.

14 The medical management was based on the
15 adenosine data. Follow-up one to four days later.
16 And then 30- and 60-day follow-up to capture
17 angiographic data and any outcome events. Again, in
18 this trial, all of the images and the angiographic
19 data, when available, were sent to core labs for
20 blinded analysis.

21 Now, the 305 study incorporated a different
22 feature up front. The patients were randomized to a

1 sequence, as before, but in a 3:3:2 ratio.

2 Some patients were randomized to an
3 adenosine/adenosine arm, so each patient had adenosine
4 twice within a week to assess the test/retest
5 variability and create context for the adenosine/
6 binodenoson comparison. All of the other features,
7 the image acquisition, core lab analysis, side effects
8 analysis, et cetera, were exactly the same as in the
9 302 study.

10 This slide demonstrates the population
11 sample demographics in Study 302 on your left and
12 Study 305 on your right. Again, good mix of genders.
13 Age typical for patients seen in such a lab. Most
14 patients referred for chest pain. And at the bottom,
15 here are targeted pretest likelihood categories on the
16 left column, and on the right column near it are the
17 actual percent of patients in those categories within
18 the study.

19 You'll note that the proportions here in
20 Study 305 are slightly different, and this was based
21 on an observational outcome study in 5,000 patients
22 that we had performed between here and here with

1 general pharmacologic stress testing to reflect
2 international populations, and the actual patients in
3 the trials shown here. And, again, in all of the
4 trials, a large number of patients had an intermediate
5 pretest likelihood of coronary disease because, again,
6 those are patients who benefit from noninvasive stress
7 testing.

8 Now, here are the raw data, as it were, the
9 SDS difference, as Dr. LaVange explained, in the 302
10 study. So the X axis is the binodenoson summed
11 difference score minus the adenosine summed difference
12 score. The Y axis is the number of patients. And as
13 you can see, as she showed you in the 301 study, most
14 of the patients are clustered within the small numbers
15 and rapid tail-off, kind of a symmetrical distribution
16 about the large number of patients. And just an
17 illustration, a zero difference, that might mean a
18 patient who had two normal scans, you know, a 0 SDS
19 and a 0 SDS; or it might be a patient who an 8 or an
20 8, or a 12 and a 12. So this is the binodenoson minus
21 adenosine SDS difference in Study 302. The mean was
22 minus 0.09.

1 Here are the data in Study 305, now almost
2 400 patients. Again, the X axis is binodenoson minus
3 adenosine. A large number of patients clustered
4 within the small numbers, tailing off somewhat
5 symmetrically. The mean difference is minus 0.68.

6 Then finally, in Study 305, these are the
7 patients who had adenosine twice, so adenosine for the
8 first study, adenosine second, in a double-blind,
9 double-dummy manner. Now on the X axis is the
10 adenosine minus adenosine SDS difference. And like
11 the others, you see a cluster of patients around the
12 small numbers. But you see tails in both directions.

13 So when you do the same study twice in a
14 week in a highly controlled clinical trial environment
15 where the images are read under sort of a regulatory
16 reading environment, this is what you see. There are
17 some patients who have extreme differences in one
18 direction. Some patients, small numbers, have extreme
19 differences in the other direction. The mean SDS
20 difference here was minus 0.12.

21 So essentially, these are the histograms and
22 the raw data from which the final primary endpoint

1 analysis of the SDS difference, using the clinical
2 equivalence criteria and the confidence interval
3 margins that Dr. LaVange discussed, was constructed.

4 So here are the bounds that were discussed
5 for the 95 percent that the confidence intervals must
6 fall within. Here's from Study 302, the point
7 estimate which was on the earlier slide, minus 0.09,
8 and the confidence intervals fall well within the
9 bounds of the minus 1.5 to 1.5 SDS units.

10 Here are the data from Study 305, the
11 binodenoson/adenosine comparison. Again, the data
12 from the previous slide, now with the confidence
13 bounds falling well within the minus 1.5 to 1.5
14 equivalence margins, and then the adenosine/adenosine
15 data in Study 305, shown here, the point estimate and
16 the confidence intervals again falling well within
17 those boundaries. So this was one component of the
18 revised primary efficacy analysis for Studies 302 and
19 305.

20 Now, as Dr. LaVange mentioned, the other
21 component required that fewer than 10 percent, or the
22 upper bound of the confidence interval, was less than

1 10 percent of the number of patients who fell into the
2 extreme difference categories to guard against too
3 many patients with extreme differences cancelling out,
4 creating a mean difference of zero. And I think from
5 the histograms you could see that the number of those
6 patients were relatively small. But here are the
7 numbers.

8 So in 302 the patients in the extreme off-
9 diagonal cells were 3 percent, only 11 of the 374.
10 We'll talk about the other data in a few slides from
11 now. In the 305 study, there were 12 total patients,
12 or 3 percent of the population. And in the
13 adenosine/adenosine comparison, there were 5 patients
14 out of the 138 that were randomized to that sequence,
15 where 4 percent of patients fell in the extreme
16 corner. So in all three of the comparisons, there were
17 well less -- at least the point estimate was well less
18 than 10 percent that had been part of the hypothesis.

19 So in summary, for the revised primary
20 efficacy analysis in Studies 302 and 305, we believe
21 these data demonstrate concordance between binodenoson
22 and adenosine pharmacologic SPECT images from

1 myocardial perfusion imaging procedures based on
2 leader-generated summed difference scores because the
3 95 percent confidence intervals around the mean paired
4 difference were well within the prespecified
5 equivalence margins of plus or minus 1.5 SDS units.
6 And well less than 10 percent of patients had
7 extremely discordant results, that is, those at the
8 extreme corners of the 4x4 cross-tabulation tables.

9 Now, those patients with the extreme
10 differences are of particular interest and it is
11 interesting to know which was right, as far as you
12 could know that. So how many of those patients had
13 some independent gold standard?

14 So here are the data that I showed you
15 before. Four percent and 3 percent of patients in the
16 Studies 302 and 305 fell into those corners. When you
17 look back at the regadenoson data, which Dr. LaVange
18 showed you, the data were fairly similar.

19 When they did adenosine/adenosine twice,
20 6 percent of those patients fell into extremely
21 discordant results, 4 percent in the
22 regadenoson/adenosine comparison. So these numbers

1 show up consistently when you read images in a
2 regulatory environment by FDA guidelines.

3 Now, in the 302 and the 305 study, of the 22
4 patients -- across the 301, 302, and 305 studies, of
5 the 22 patients who fell into the extreme corner where
6 adenosine was severely ischemic and binodenoson was
7 normal, 8 of those patients went on to clinically
8 indicated angiography. And remember, the angiography
9 was based on the site reading, not the core lab
10 reading.

11 So 8 of those patients who had a severely
12 ischemic adenosine scan, normal binodenoson scan; and
13 of those 8 at angiography, 4 were normal, in other
14 words, the binodenoson was correct and the adenosine
15 was wrong; and 4 were abnormal, in other words, the
16 adenosine was correct and the binodenoson was
17 incorrect. So half and half.

18 Now, in the next few slides, I'd like to
19 display much of the other data on the levels of
20 agreement and the kappa statistic in the three
21 studies.

22 In this slide, what is here, these are the

1 reader-generated scores, the summed difference score
2 that we've been talking about, as well as the summed
3 stress score, which, as I mentioned earlier, is the
4 most powerful prognostic predictor, actually, in
5 observational trials, and the summed rest score. So
6 these are the reader-generated data. And now for the
7 first time I'll also show you the computer-generated
8 data. So no human eyeballs, just computer-generated
9 data all on its own.

10 So for the reader, the summed difference
11 score is shown here. This is the binodenoson -- or
12 this is the difference between the SDS scores of the
13 two comparisons. These are the equivalence margins of
14 minus 1.5 to plus 1.5, as we mentioned before. Here
15 are the reader data that I essentially showed you
16 already before.

17 Now, the summed stress score looks very
18 similar. All of the data, the confidence intervals
19 widely overlap. The resting scores are interesting
20 because, you know, when you do two rest studies
21 separated by a week with no stress intervention, in
22 some ways this is the limits of the agreement that you

1 could ever see in this kind of reading environment.

2 And you can see there's some confidence intervals
3 around this; all the data line up.

4 Now, the computer reads, summed difference
5 score, again, lots of overlap between the data from
6 the trials and the adenosine/adenosine data. And the
7 summed stress score is read by the computer alone;
8 also, overlap between the confidence intervals from
9 Studies 301, 302, 305, and the adenosine data.

10 Now, as discussed earlier, in discussions
11 with the FDA we had also said that all of the kappa
12 data would be displayed and computed for all of these
13 trials.

14 So here now on the X axis is the weighted
15 kappa statistic value. On the Y or in the column here
16 are the different readings that I mentioned on the
17 previous slide -- the reader-generated summed
18 difference, summed stress, and summed rest score, and
19 just the computer-generated -- no human -- summed
20 difference, summed stress, and summed rest score.

21 Here are the weighted kappa data on Study
22 301, which I showed you originally. And here is Study

1 302 and 305. Here's the adenosine data. Note the
2 summed stress score up here; almost complete overlap
3 of the confidence intervals, all of them falling in
4 the point estimates, .5 to .6 range. And again, the
5 resting scores, again, provide some context because
6 this is really the limit of how good kappa can be when
7 readers in that kind of reading environment read rest
8 images where there's no intervention, no stress
9 intervention. So again, .5, .6 range.

10 The computer data looked fairly similar.
11 Summed stress scores are moving up a little bit along
12 the kappa scale, weighted kappa scale, but overlap in
13 the confidence intervals here.

14 Now, in this slide we display the absolute
15 paired difference. Now, previously we showed you
16 histograms that showed both negative differences and
17 positive differences.

18 Here's the absolute paired difference in the
19 reader-generated summed difference score to perhaps
20 get a better example of some of these differences.
21 And as you can see, the majority of patients really
22 cluster around differences between the two agents of

1 0, 1, and 2, tailing off toward the larger scores and
2 then going out to 10 to 20, et cetera, just listed as
3 greater than or equal to 10.

4 Now, the context is the blue, which is the
5 adenosine/adenosine comparison. And just sort of
6 qualitatively, you can see that throughout the
7 distribution of differences, as it were here, that
8 adenosine/adenosine comparison is little different
9 from the binodenoson/adenosine comparisons.

10 Now, this slide is a copy, essentially, of
11 Figure 2 in the FDA briefing document, not the sponsor
12 briefing document, but the FDA materials that you
13 received. And it's a cumulative distribution function
14 of the Study 305 binodenoson/adenosine difference
15 scores. So the X axis here is the spread of the
16 absolute difference scores, the difference between
17 binodenoson and adenosine summed difference scores.
18 And this is the Y axis, just a cumulative
19 distribution.

20 Now, in the text, it was correctly noted
21 that, you know, we said that a summed difference score
22 of more than 3 was clinically meaningful, as

1 Dr. LaVange told you, and that if you follow this up
2 here, about 25 percent of the population in this study
3 fell above a level of 3, a difference of 3 in the
4 summed difference scores, suggesting susceptibility to
5 a difference in diagnosis, which is completely
6 correct, of course.

7 So I'd like to take the liberty of adding in
8 the adenosine/adenosine data here in the same format,
9 the cumulative distribution function across the
10 differences, which is shown here. And if you do some
11 analysis on the difference between these two curves,
12 this represents the 95 percent confidence interval of
13 the difference in the means of the absolute
14 differences, so a difference of a difference of a
15 difference. And as you can see, the 95 percent
16 confidence intervals are very narrow, do not include
17 1, and include 0, suggesting that these curves, the
18 absolute differences, the distribution of absolute
19 differences, is similar between binodenoson and
20 adenosine and doing an adenosine study twice.

21 Now, to make this a little more complicated,
22 I'll also add in Study 302 and 301 cumulative

1 distribution function. And without doing that same
2 analysis but telling you that it's about the same if
3 we have done it, that the curves, all the cumulative
4 distribution, the differences look very similar across
5 the studies and very similar to doing an adenosine
6 study twice.

7 Now, let me go on to talk about the
8 angiographic data because much of the discussion today
9 involves differences between two agents. And, you
10 know, if one is showing more abnormality than another,
11 it might be inferred that one is better than another.
12 But in essence, is there an independent gold standard?
13 And there was in a subset of the patients, the
14 angiographic data.

15 So as I described, and as is clear in the
16 documents, patients were referred to angiography on
17 clinical grounds. It was not protocol specified
18 because that was not the primary purpose of the
19 protocol.

20 Based on clinical data and the adenosine
21 SPECT data, these patients came into the protocols
22 having been clinically referred for an adenosine SPECT

1 study. So that did indeed drive the decision to
2 angiography.

3 The angiographic data were analyzed in a
4 blinded core laboratory. The binodenoson could be
5 seen at the sites, but the sites were, of course,
6 instructed not to use that data to drive any decisions
7 because it's an investigational agent. And I'm sure
8 many people did not because that's not appropriate or
9 ethical.

10 Here are the results of the measures of
11 accuracy, sensitivity, specificity, et cetera, among
12 the 204 patients across the Phase 3 trials that
13 underwent angiography on clinical grounds. And this
14 represents 15 percent of the entire population
15 enrolled into this study. And that 15 percent is very
16 typical of a practice in nuclear cardiology, and you
17 can pull that same number out of large databases. So
18 15 percent of the patients went on to angiography.

19 The columns are -- this is the reader-
20 determined summed difference score and the computer-
21 determined summed difference score for binodenoson and
22 adenosine. A positive study by SDS was a score

1 greater than or equal to 2, in other words, ischemia,
2 and a positive angiography was a 50 percent or more
3 stenosis. Or if the core lab happened to think the
4 stenosis was less than 50 percent, if the patient was
5 revascularized clinically, we called that positive as
6 well.

7 So as you can see, the point estimates, the
8 sensitivity is a little bit higher with adenosine in
9 the studies, but the specificity is lower. The point
10 estimate, positive predictive value is somewhat
11 similar, negative predictive value is somewhat
12 similar, and overall accuracy across the trials
13 somewhat similar.

14 Now, again, it's instructive to look at the
15 patients who had an imaging disagreement. And what
16 did the independent gold standard have to say about
17 that?

18 So this slide represents data among patients
19 who went to angiography who had a disagreement in
20 binodenoson versus adenosine summed difference scores.
21 So on the top, if this disagreement happened by the
22 reader-determined summed difference score and the

1 patient went on to angiography, 56 percent of the time
2 the binodenoson study was correct, based on the
3 angiography, and 44 percent of the time the adenosine
4 study was correct.

5 If the disagreement on SDS was by just the
6 computer program read, 48 percent of the time
7 binodenoson was correct and 52 percent of the time
8 adenosine was correct. So I think it would be fair to
9 say that when disagreements happened among those
10 patients who went to angiography, one agent was right
11 about half the time, the other agent was right the
12 other half the time.

13 Now, we also analyzed these data by ROC
14 curve areas. And here the binodenoson data are shown
15 in the green, the adenosine data shown in the gold.
16 And this is for the 204 patients who underwent
17 angiography. And so the area under the curve
18 represents the discriminate ability of the imaging to
19 discriminate the presence from the absence of a 50
20 percent or greater stenosis. And you can see that the
21 curves are fairly similar. Confidence intervals
22 overlap. If anything, the binodenoson is a little bit

1 higher.

2 On the next slide, this is the analysis
3 using -- this is an ROC analysis for what we call the
4 clinical endpoint in all patients across the Phase 3
5 trials. And what this means, positive is clinically
6 driven revascularization, myocardial infarction, or
7 death.

8 Now, there were very few myocardial
9 infarctions and there were no deaths, so this is
10 predominately clinically driven revascularization,
11 which of course in part was driven by the adenosine
12 data but not by the binodenoson data. And as you can
13 see, the curves are essentially superimposed to
14 discriminate the presence from the absence of a
15 clinical endpoint, predominately revascularization in
16 these thousand-plus patients.

17 So the conclusions regarding efficacy, when
18 you look at the totality of the data, the revised
19 primary endpoint, and all of the other data, including
20 the angiographic data, we believe that the binodenoson
21 SPECT images provide comparable clinical information
22 on the extent and severity of ischemia as the

1 adenosine SPECT images. The degree of equivalence
2 between the agents seems to be comparable, or is
3 comparable, to that of performing adenosine SPECT
4 imaging twice.

5 Those conclusions on efficacy we believe are
6 supported by the totality of the data by both the
7 reader- and the computer-generated summed difference
8 scores and summed stress scores. There's clinical
9 equivalence within the margins that we discussed, with
10 a small number in the extreme corners.

11 We examined the absolute paired differences,
12 as I showed you, the weighted kappa values, which we
13 demonstrated, and importantly, the measures of
14 accuracy for angiography in clinical endpoints were
15 similar between the agents.

16 As I mentioned, the reader- and the
17 computer-generated summed rest scores in the adenosine
18 data both served for context and for reference to
19 really the upper limits of agreement that were
20 possible using these different analytic methodologies.

21 I'd like to move now in the last few minutes
22 of my presentation to the safety and tolerability

1 assessment. And again, remember that the reason for
2 developing these agents is the selectivity at the A_{2A}
3 receptor and the potential to reduce the bothersome
4 side effects of pharmacologic stress testing.

5 So the safety objectives of the Phase 3
6 program were to evaluate the incidence of second or
7 third degree AV block; compare adverse events between
8 binodenoson and adenosine, particularly side effects
9 and tolerability; evaluate the patient bother, how
10 much the study bothered the patient and which agent
11 they had a preference for; and of course, to compare
12 vital signs, ECG changes, and clinical laboratory
13 data.

14 There were tools used to assess some of
15 these parameters: a visual analog scale, a 10-point
16 validated visual analog scale adapted from McGill,
17 applied to the intensity of the common side effects:
18 flushing, chest pain, dyspnea, nausea, headache,
19 abdominal discomfort, and dizziness.

20 On the patient assessment of bother and
21 preference while blinded, the bother question, how
22 much did this study bother you, was asked to the

1 patient following each myocardial perfusion imaging
2 study; and the preference, which study did you prefer,
3 while still blinded, was asked at the end of the
4 second or at the follow-up after both imaging
5 procedures had been completed.

6 Now, it's important to note that the tools
7 that were used and the scales that were used and the
8 questions that were used were validated by two
9 independent validation studies conducted in patients
10 undergoing adenosine pharmacologic stress imaging, not
11 within these protocols but independently from these
12 protocols. And the VAS tool was shown to be -- the
13 response of it was shown to be valid, reliable, and
14 responsive, and the bother measure was shown to be
15 reliable and valid. And these data were published
16 earlier this year.

17 Now, because we are interested in many
18 different side effects, it was important that this was
19 done in a rigorous way, accounting for multiplicity.
20 So the order of analysis of the safety endpoints of
21 interest were pre-specified for sequential testing to
22 account for multiplicity. And the order, the

1 prespecified sequence, was second or third degree AV
2 block, the bother and the preference question, and
3 then the incidence and patient-rated intensity of
4 flushing, chest pain, dyspnea, nausea, headache,
5 abdominal discomfort, and dizziness, the common side
6 effects from the literature and that had been seen in
7 earlier trials.

8 Now, there was a statistical comparison of
9 each one of these in sequence, and when a comparison
10 in that sequence did not reach significance, no
11 further inferential testing was performed, but the
12 data are reported.

13 Here are the overall sort of general safety
14 and adverse event summary from the over 1,000 patients
15 in the three Phase 3 trials getting binodenoson and
16 getting adenosine. Ninety percent of patients
17 reported any treatment-emergent adverse events with
18 binodenoson, 96 percent with the adenosine. The
19 relation to study drug was similar.

20 The intensity, if you can see here, by the
21 proportions, was shifted somewhat toward the more
22 mild, with binodenoson compared to adenosine. There

1 were no deaths across the Phase 3 program.

2 Serious adverse events were rare, less than
3 1 percent, 6 patients in each group. And treatment-
4 emergent adverse events leading to study drug or study
5 discontinuation were also infrequent, 8 patients with
6 binodenoson, 11 patients with adenosine.

7 So here are the data from within the
8 sequential testing analysis. From Study 302 and Study
9 305, binodenoson and adenosine, in the sequence of
10 order of testing of the common or the usual side
11 effects seen with adenosine testing, there was no
12 second- or third-degree AV block observed with
13 binodenoson. In fact, it's never been observed
14 throughout the entire program; infrequent with
15 adenosine, 3 percent and 1 percent.

16 Within both studies, the incidence of
17 flushing was less. Chest pain was less. Dyspnea was
18 less. And in Study 305, nausea was significantly
19 reduced, but not in Study 302, although it was
20 numerically reduced.

21 So after the final statistical significance
22 was reached here, no further inferential testing was

1 done in the remaining sequence. You do see here that
2 headache was more common with binodenoson compared to
3 adenosine in both studies.

4 Now, in this slide, that data on the
5 previous slide was the incidence. This is the
6 intensity of the side effects as rated by the patients
7 while blinded, using the visual analog scale tool in
8 study 302 and 305.

9 What you can see here, in this analysis when
10 a side effect did not occur, a score of 0 was imputed,
11 but the general pattern is the same if you take those
12 zeroes out as well.

13 So here the intensity of flushing, chest
14 pain, and shortness of breath was reduced
15 significantly in both studies, nausea reduced in the
16 305 study, not quite significant in the 302 study.
17 So, again, after these points, no further statistical
18 testing was done. Note, however, for headache, the
19 intensity when it happened seemed to be similar
20 between the two agents.

21 Now, we also, as I mentioned, asked the
22 patients which study did you prefer, study number 1 or

1 study number 2, while the patients were still blinded.
2 And in green is the binodenoson. Gold is the
3 adenosine. Blue is no preference. And in both of the
4 studies, about 70 percent of the patients preferred
5 the study that turned out to be binodenoson, only 20
6 percent preferred adenosine, and about 10 percent had
7 no preference, and the P values represent the
8 difference in proportions.

9 In terms of the question, how much were you
10 bothered by this test, the patients were asked to rate
11 that answer on the scale of not at all, a little,
12 some, or a lot. And here the binodenoson data are in
13 green, the adenosine in gold. And as you can see in
14 both Study 302 and in 305, there's a shift toward the
15 "not at all" or "a little" with binodenoson, and a
16 shift toward the "some" and particularly "a lot" with
17 the adenosine data. And the differences in
18 proportions was highly statistically significant in
19 both of these trials. And you can see in the two
20 different trials the patterns, in fact, were quite
21 similar, as were the actual numbers.

22 Vital signs and EKG changes I'll show you in

1 the last few slides. Mean changes in vital signs are
2 shown here. A change in systolic blood pressure
3 through 60 minutes were similar with binodenoson and
4 adenosine, a drop of about 14 millimeters; diastolic
5 blood pressure, similar between the two agents; heart
6 rate increase, similar between the two agents. And of
7 course, some of you are familiar with adenosine
8 testing and performance, and this is generally what
9 you see, of course, when you do an adenosine test.

10 Clinically important categorical changes in
11 vital signs shown here are changes in blood pressure
12 to less than 80, or a greater than 30 millimeter drop,
13 similar between the two agents. Drop in diastolic
14 pressure to those levels, similar.

15 No patient had bradycardia to less than 30
16 beats a minute, and tachycardia to an increased heart
17 rate greater than 120, a little bit more often with
18 binodenoson compared to adenosine.

19 Changes in electrocardiographic parameters
20 shown on this slide. The heart rate data I showed you
21 on the previous slide. Changes in the PR interval
22 down a little bit with binodenoson, up a little bit

1 with adenosine, consistent with its effects.

2 QRS interval, little change, no difference
3 between the two. A QT interval by Fridericia's
4 calculation, change from baseline plus 12 with
5 binodenoson, plus 16 with adenosine, and no real
6 difference between the two agents.

7 So the conclusions regarding safety and
8 tolerability across these Phase 3 trials was that
9 compared to adenosine, the more selective adenosine A_{2A}
10 receptor agonist, binodenoson, demonstrated no second-
11 or third-degree AV block that was observed.

12 Patient preference for binodenoson, less
13 patient bother with binodenoson. So overall, I guess
14 you could say a better patient experience. And then a
15 significant reduction in the incidence and severity of
16 flushing, chest pain, and dyspnea, the three common
17 side effects seen with pharmacologic stress testing.

18 So I'd like to turn it back to Dr. Carter to
19 summarize the benefits and risks.

20 DR. CARTER: Thank you, Dr. Udelson.

21 Mr. Chairman, my concluding remarks will
22 keep us well within our timeline margins. I just want

1 to assure you of that.

2 So ladies and gentlemen, the FDA has
3 expressed concerns about the validity of the primary
4 efficacy endpoint since we amended the statistical
5 analysis plan of the pivotal studies during the
6 conduct of our trials.

7 I believe that we've described how important
8 learnings from the results of our first large clinical
9 trial and newly available public data from other
10 imaging studies justified the amendment on a sound and
11 rational basis.

12 We've also shown that we applied the amended
13 statistical methodology prospectively in the two
14 primary efficacy studies, Study 302 and Study 305,
15 while still blinded, and thereby appropriately
16 preserved the validity of the integrity of the data
17 used to define the efficacy profile of binodenoson.
18 And for completeness, we've presented both the
19 original as well as the amended analysis.

20 In order to compare favorably with a
21 reference agent, binodenoson had to produce similar
22 hyperemia to that produced by adenosine, and

1 Dr. Udelson showed you those data. He also showed
2 that there were no clinical meaningful inconsistencies
3 in the primary endpoints between Study 302 and the
4 confirmatory Study 305.

5 Concordance between binodenoson and
6 adenosine was prospectively demonstrated through an
7 equivalence analysis in the same patients. And in
8 this clinical setting, there was high agreement
9 between binodenoson and adenosine in the assessment of
10 the presence, extent, and severity of reversible
11 perfusion defects; in other words, on the extent of
12 inducible ischemia in patients with varying pretest
13 likelihood of coronary artery disease.

14 When we examined imaging results against
15 angiography, the true standard, the measures of
16 accuracy for binodenoson were comparable to the same
17 measures for adenosine.

18 We do believe that the totality of the data
19 that we've presented today using multiple
20 prospectively defined methodologies to demonstrate
21 concordance provides compelling evidence that
22 binodenoson and adenosine have similar clinical

1 utility as pharmacologic stress agents for myocardial
2 perfusion imaging studies.

3 We can conclude that binodenoson provides
4 equivalent diagnostic information to adenosine, widely
5 regarded as the best available pharmacologic stress
6 agent in the U.S. And finally, the conduct of
7 pharmacologic stress testing is simplified greatly by
8 using a bolus dosing regimen as opposed to a six-
9 minute infusion.

10 Moving on to the safety profile, we've shown
11 that because of its selective pharmacology,
12 binodenoson is associated with fewer and less severe
13 subjective adverse effects than adenosine, and
14 importantly, no reports of second- or third-degree AV
15 block. In addition, the incidence and severity of
16 adverse events of special interest is reduced.

17 So we've met a key objective of the
18 development program, which was to demonstrate an
19 improved safety profile over adenosine. Consistent
20 with this, binodenoson was preferred amongst patients
21 compared to adenosine, and on the whole, these
22 patients tolerated binodenoson very well.

1 In conclusion, therefore, we believe that
2 we've demonstrated that binodenoson fills an unmet
3 need for a selective adenosine receptor agonist for
4 use as a pharmacologic stress agent. This slide
5 summarizes the key parameters of benefits and risks
6 that were presented today. The bullets represent a
7 favorable parameter.

8 Thus, binodenoson provides equivalent
9 pharmacologic response and diagnostic information to
10 adenosine, as shown up here. At the same time, based
11 on events of special interest, the safety and
12 tolerability profile is improved, and the conduct of
13 stress testing may well be simplified. Of course, as
14 mentioned by Dr. Udelson, we did see a numerical
15 increase in headaches reported after binodenoson.

16 Overall, then, we believe that binodenoson
17 has a more favorable benefit-to-risk profile than
18 adenosine.

19 For the question and answer session, we're
20 joined today by the following experts:

21 Dr. Rich Barrett was the project leader from
22 the outset. He's now a consultant for King, and he'll

1 help address your questions.

2 Dr. Edward Ficaró, who's president of INVIA
3 Medical Imaging Solutions and an expert in computer
4 analysis of SPECT images is also here.

5 And I'm delighted that Dr. Gary Koch,
6 professor of biostatistics at the University of North
7 Carolina at Chapel Hill and a colleague of Dr.
8 LaVange, is also with us. Dr. Koch has been involved
9 with this project for some time, and as you may know,
10 he is an expert in the statistical treatment of
11 observer agreement. And in addition, we can call upon
12 other members of the King development team as needed.
13 Thank you.

14 DR. HARRINGTON: Thank you, Dr. Carter, on a
15 very thorough and on-time set of presentations.

16 We now will take a break till 10:15. We
17 have a big panel, so I'd like people to be ready to go
18 right at 10:15. We'll then have a half hour of being
19 able to ask questions of the sponsor. Also, if panel
20 members don't think that's enough time, I think we'll
21 have plenty of time this afternoon as well to come
22 back to the sponsor.

1 I'm now required to read this statement that
2 we will take a short break. Committee members, please
3 remember that there will be no discussion of the
4 meeting topic during the breaks amongst yourselves or
5 with any member of the audience. And we'd like to
6 resume exactly at 10:15. Thank you.

7 (Whereupon, a recess was taken from
8 10:00 a.m. to 10:15 a.m.)

9 DR. HARRINGTON: All right. Now that
10 Elaine's back, I'm confident we can keep up with the
11 questions.

12 So we now have approximately a half hour for
13 the panel to ask questions of the sponsor. And
14 following that, we'll have a presentation by the FDA.
15 Also, we'll have a half hour in which to ask questions
16 before we break for lunch.

17 So I'd like to open it up to the panel. And
18 if you could raise your hand so that Elaine and I can
19 keep track of it.

20 Yes, go ahead.

21 DR. CARTER: I'm going to try to coordinate
22 the Q&A from our side --

1 DR. HARRINGTON: Perfect.

2 DR. CARTER: -- to make it easy for us to
3 get to answer your questions as succinctly as
4 possible.

5 DR. HARRINGTON: Perfect.

6 DR. CARTER: So if the members of the
7 committee could direct their questions to me, I'll
8 find the right person to provide the answer.

9 DR. HARRINGTON: Great. Thank you.
10 Sanjay, why don't we start with you.

11 DR. KAUL: Well, thank you. I am
12 sympathetic to your predicament where overestimation
13 of agreement based on Study 206 led to setting a high
14 kappa bar. And one reason might be related to paired
15 assessment of images which, as you acknowledge, tends
16 to inflate agreement.

17 Another could be related to the types of
18 patients that were studied in the Study 206. I
19 noticed that nearly two-third of the scans were normal
20 if you go to slide CC-31. And even in the advanced
21 MPI program with the regadenoson, the degree of
22 agreement was higher for normal scans, about 84

1 percent, compared to average agreement of 62 percent.
2 So had you chosen a more representative sample, you
3 would likely have not set yourselves such a high bar
4 to overcome.

5 So in that spirit, I'm trying to understand
6 the rationale, both clinical as well as statistical,
7 for the equivalence margin that you chose. Let me
8 first focus on the clinical rationale.

9 Are you trying to suggest to me that a 5
10 percent or a 6 percent myocardial perfusion defect in
11 a young nondiabetic male with a normal LV systolic
12 function portends a higher risk than a 4 percent
13 myocardial perfusion defect in an elderly diabetic
14 individual with an EF of about 45 percent? That's the
15 clinical part of the rationale.

16 DR. CARTER: So let's see if we can answer
17 that first.

18 Dr. Udelson, would you like to take this
19 question, please?

20 DR. UDELSON: Well, no. I think in
21 populations that you would look at, in the data from
22 some of the references that we showed, particularly

1 the Cedars Sinai database where you work, more than
2 5 percent ischemic myocardium was associated with an
3 identifiable increase in a large population of risk of
4 death over follow-up, from 0 to 5 versus above 5. So
5 that was one of the data.

6 Now, I completely acknowledge your point
7 that the risk stratification is strongly influenced by
8 the pretest probability, and that the same degree of
9 abnormality in an elderly diabetic woman is associated
10 with a certain risk, whereas in a young nondiabetic
11 male with the same degree of myocardial ischemia,
12 that's a different risk, a lower risk, because the
13 pretest abnormality, you know, as you have written
14 about eloquently, really drives that.

15 Nonetheless, we needed to come up with a
16 rationale that was rigorous, based on data, and that
17 could be applied to populations for, when you're
18 really examining a continuous scale, what constituted
19 reasonable agreement between two studies. And in
20 looking through the literature, three SDS units, which
21 translates into about 5 percent of the myocardium,
22 based on multiple studies, based on the categories

1 that have been used in many of these studies where a
2 jump of 3 will almost always get you into another
3 category, and based on the fact that if you use such
4 categories in large populations, you see an
5 incremental risk, that did seem reasonable.

6 You know, in practice, I think all of
7 us -- and, you know, I teach this every day, the image
8 adds to the pretest likelihood to create some post-
9 test likelihood of disease or post-test likelihood of
10 risk. So, I completely acknowledge your point.

11 So from a clinical perspective, the three
12 SDS units came from multiple population-based studies.

13 DR. KAUL: In your data set, how many were
14 diabetic? How many had an LV of greater than 35
15 percent but less than 40 to 45 percent? I'm trying to
16 see if we can apply this clinically relevant
17 difference within your data set.

18 DR. UDELSON: Hang on a moment. We'll see
19 if we have the diabetics for you.

20 Okay. Obviously, we must have those data in
21 the tables. But if we can get that for you and
22 perhaps show it to you after lunch, would that be

1 acceptable?

2 DR. KAUL: That would be fine.

3 May I ask about the statistical reasoning?

4 If I understand correctly, you chose 50
5 percent of the standard deviation based on some pilot
6 studies.

7 What was the standard deviation of the SDS
8 within the trials, the 301, 302, and 305?

9 DR. CARTER: Dr. LaVange, please.

10 DR. LaVANGE: In the 301 and 206 trials, the
11 standard deviations of SDS range from about 2.8 to
12 3.3. If you want to put this slide up, this has the
13 individual studies and each of the scans, and the
14 standard deviation is in parentheses after the mean.

15 So 301, I guess, on the far right, is the
16 information we had available when we were picking the
17 threshold of 1.5 summed difference score units. And
18 you can see the range there with the reader-generated
19 scores for binodenoson and adenosine on the -- not the
20 computer but the top two rows. 3.09 and 2.8 is what
21 we were working on. And then we looked back at Phase
22 2, the 206 study, and the range was about 3.1 to 3.2

1 there as well.

2 DR. KAUL: So the question I had is why did
3 you choose 50 percent of that? Is that an arbitrary
4 cutoff, or is it based on a precedent? Why not just
5 25 percent?

6 DR. LaVANGE: I think you want to choose
7 something that's substantially less than the standard
8 deviation to indicate agreement as opposed to, you
9 know, variability. The one-half was somewhat
10 arbitrary. We could have chosen a third, and a third
11 would have been about one unit. And in fact, when the
12 other two studies were amassed, the interval of the
13 302 study did lie within 1 and 1. But the one-half
14 itself was somewhat arbitrary, yes.

15 DR. KAUL: To put some clinical context
16 behind that, can you tell me what odds ratio does it
17 approximate? Half, .5 of the standard deviation?

18 DR. LaVANGE: I'll ask Dr. Koch to answer
19 that.

20 DR. KOCH: Yes. Gary Koch, biostatistics
21 department, University of North Carolina.

22 As far as I know, there was not an odds

1 ratio calculation to motivate that. But as was
2 indicated in Dr. LaVange's presentation, there were
3 two or three different arguments that was supporting
4 the 3 as a target difference that had clinical
5 meaning. And one wants to have equivalence margins
6 that are less than half of whatever would be arguably
7 something that had a clinical interpretation. And so
8 that was where the one and a half came from. And as
9 the data showed, it actually met one-third of that.

10 The reason why you choose a half is because
11 you want to meet something that is closer to the null
12 than closer to the threshold. So 3 is the threshold.
13 If you meet something that is less than half of that,
14 you're going to be meeting something that's closer to
15 the null than to the threshold.

16 DR. HARRINGTON: Dr. Neaton?

17 DR. NEATON: I have a couple questions just
18 to follow up on this one. Maybe we could ask the
19 sponsor to come back to this issue because on page 51
20 of the report, there is an attempt to put this into
21 clinical context, and I could not follow the
22 arithmetic there. I think some of the numbers may not

1 be correct.

2 But using the data from the Journal of
3 American Cardiology paper in 2005, can you put into
4 context kind of what a difference along the lines that
5 you specified was in terms of relationship with future
6 cardiac events, which I think you should be able to do
7 from that paper? And there was at least an attempt to
8 do that in your writeup.

9 I have a couple just very simple questions
10 to make certain that we're all comfortable with the
11 designs. And so was the allocation to the two
12 sequences equal in the three studies, the AB and BA
13 allocations?

14 DR. CARTER: I believe so, yes.

15 DR. NEATON: And were the comparability of
16 the patients assigned to the two sequences equal? Can
17 you kind of put something up to give us some comfort
18 that the randomization was carried out and the
19 integrity of it?

20 DR. CARTER: Let's see if we can get those
21 data.

22 DR. NEATON: And then typically in a trial,

1 a crossover study like this, one would like to see
2 some measure of whether there was any kind of
3 treatment by period interaction.

4 Did you look for that?

5 DR. CARTER: Whilst we get to that third
6 question, perhaps I'll ask Dr. Udelson to come and
7 talk about the demographics here.

8 Jim?

9 DR. NEATON: I'm not talking about the
10 demographics. I'm just thinking about, you randomized
11 people to two different sequences; were they
12 comparable? And is there any evidence of an order
13 effect where the pair difference is similar for those
14 given adenosine first versus second? You know, just
15 so we're -- I mean, I assume that was looked at, given
16 the study design. But I didn't see it anywhere in any
17 of the writeup.

18 DR. UDELSON: Can we have this slide up,
19 please?

20 So these are the data from Study 305 where
21 the patients were randomized 3:3:2 to the first
22 binodenoson/adenosine sequence, adenosine/binodenoson,

1 and then adenosine/adenosine. And these are the
2 differences in the demographics across the three
3 sequences in the first three columns.

4 DR. NEATON: All right. And the test for
5 interaction for the primary outcomes that you looked
6 at for your kind of stress score.

7 Were the stress score differences similar?

8 DR. KOCH: My understanding is that the
9 sponsor did indeed fit traditional models to the
10 crossover study with assessments of carryover effect,
11 which is treatment by period interaction, and did not
12 find any. But we do not seem to have a slide to show
13 that.

14 Is that correct?

15 DR. NEATON: Maybe you could just verify
16 that kind of during the lunch, too.

17 I didn't understand how the different
18 readers were used, so that in terms of getting a
19 stress score and the rest score and then the
20 differences, were those scores averaged over readers
21 or was there a single reader for each patient?

22 DR. CARTER: Jim, please?

1 DR. UDELSON: There were three readers for
2 each patient who read independently. And then that
3 was a rule set for creating the score. So two readers
4 read the studies independently. If those readers
5 agreed, in other words, if their reads were within two
6 SDS units, a rounded average was used.

7 DR. NEATON: So the SDS was used for
8 agreement as opposed to kind of the rest and stress
9 separately?

10 DR. UDELSON: That is correct. The SDS was
11 because that was the metric of interest. If the
12 readers did not agree within 2 SDS units, a third
13 reader was used. If two of those three agreed within
14 2, a rounded average of those two; otherwise, a small
15 number went on to a consensus of the three readers.

16 So these were sort of a rule set
17 prospectively put into place to combine -- "combine"
18 is probably not the best word -- the three readers'
19 scores into one score for the primary analysis.

20 DR. NEATON: I mean, I suppose in that
21 situation there could be some information on the
22 inter-reader variability by drug that could be

1 important.

2 Did you look at that?

3 DR. UDELSON: Yes, we do.

4 DR. CARTER: We have those data, yes.

5 DR. NEATON: Let me just kind of -- while
6 you're looking for that data, this may reflect my lack
7 of understanding of this. But it goes back to what I
8 think I heard, Dr. Udelson, you say, that in the
9 literature there's a very strong -- the stress score
10 is strongly prognostic with events. And so you've
11 done a crossover study here. And in the two periods,
12 you're doing a rest and a stress kind of test. And
13 the rest tests are the same, essentially.

14 So one measure of whether things are kind of
15 constant in this crossover study should be whether the
16 rest scores are comparable during each of the two
17 periods of your crossover study, which I presume you
18 looked at and can kind of comment on as well.

19 But I don't understand why, if you're
20 looking at equivalents, why you're compounding the
21 error by subtracting off the rest score. Why not just
22 look at the difference in the stress scores?

1 DR. UDELSON: Let me start with that, and
2 then I'll go back to your agreement question. It's a
3 very important point.

4 The summed stress score in prognostic
5 studies is the most powerful predictor of outcomes
6 because it combines --

7 DR. NEATON: The stress score?

8 DR. UDELSON: -- the summed stress score
9 because it combines infarct and ischemia.

10 DR. NEATON: Right.

11 DR. UDELSON: Now, the summed difference
12 score, the ischemia component, is really what is being
13 generated by these drugs, on top of whatever
14 infarction there is. We actually proposed at one
15 point to FDA to use the summed stress score, and we
16 were asked to use the summed difference score.
17 However, you know, you're absolutely correct that it
18 compounds the variability.

19 Can I have this slide up, please?

20 So these are the data. This was in the core
21 presentation, number 78. So one point that you made
22 was, one measure of the stability between the two

1 exams is the resting score. So here, R is the
2 analysis, the equivalent analysis of the resting
3 scores.

4 Now, from a clinical perspective, if a
5 patient has a small prior infarction at day 1, you
6 know, day 7 they still have a small myocardial
7 infarction. You know, the question is, how reliable
8 or how variable is SPECT imaging of that infarct as
9 read by independent readers with no clinical knowledge
10 scoring segments -- you know, that segment might look
11 like a 1 to me today, but a few days from now I might
12 call it a 2 because it's sort of on the edge.

13 Probably the best measure is the computer
14 analysis here because that gets rid of the variability
15 of the human eyeball. So here are the rest scores and
16 then the stress scores by themselves.

17 Can I have the next slide in the core?

18 DR. NEATON: Maybe while you're on that, I
19 had a question about this slide, too, given this
20 discussion.

21 I look at the confidence bounds here, and if
22 my eyes are not playing tricks on me, it almost

1 appears that the confidence intervals around the
2 differences are smaller than the stress. And I'm
3 puzzled by that.

4 DR. CARTER: Dr. Koch, yes, your
5 perspective, please?

6 DR. KOCH: Gary Koch again. Well, your
7 different score is basically subtracting a rest score
8 from a stress score. And that can involve some
9 reduction of variability because you're --

10 DR. NEATON: But you're taking a difference
11 and a difference. And so I would have thought that
12 would have --

13 DR. KOCH: Well, when you take the
14 difference of the difference, then of course you're
15 getting a contribution to variance from both the test
16 agent and the referent agent.

17 DR. NEATON: So that's what the SDS is
18 there? That's the --

19 DR. KOCH: Yes. But you have a -- when
20 you're working with the rest score, you're working
21 with a different of rest scores. When you're working
22 with the stress score, you're working with a

1 difference of stress scores. And when you're working
2 with the difference score, you're working with the
3 difference of differences.

4 DR. NEATON: No. That's what I thought, and
5 I guess -- and again, my intuition would have said
6 that those confidence bounds around stress score
7 should have been narrower because all you're doing is
8 subtracting off kind of a rest, which is on average
9 the same for the two treatment groups in the two
10 periods. And you're just adding unnecessary variation
11 to the different statistic.

12 DR. KOCH: Yes. That indeed is the case.
13 But you are moving towards more of a within-patient
14 variance component. So you're getting two different
15 contributions from a within-patient variance component
16 through both the subtraction of the rest from the
17 stress and then the subtraction of the adenosine from
18 the binodenoson.

19 DR. NEATON: Do you have data that you can
20 kind of show us after lunch on the -- just to quantify
21 for us what the standard deviation of the stress
22 scores were in the studies, as well as the standard

1 deviation of the stress scores when adenosine was
2 given twice?

3 Yeah. I think the sponsor -- so we can kind
4 of basically --

5 DR. KOCH: Yes.

6 DR. NEATON: -- kind of use the same logic
7 that you used in choosing the difference just to focus
8 on the stress score?

9 DR. KOCH: Okay. Bring the slide up.

10 So this slide is essentially showing, for
11 each of the studies, what the standard deviations are
12 for the two methods, reader and computer, for each of
13 the different arms that are being looked at. And this
14 is pertaining to the summed difference score.

15 So here you see that the standard deviations
16 are on the order of 7 in the first slide, which
17 pertained to the reader. And basically, you're
18 getting all of the arm, so you're getting the
19 binodenoson and the adenosine, both when it was first
20 and second.

21 DR. NEATON: Do you have the standard
22 deviation of the difference?

1 DR. KOCH: Okay. So here we would want what
2 would be the standard deviations that would apply to
3 the summed difference score in a similar table.

4 DR. NEATON: I mean, I guess my question
5 is --

6 DR. KOCH: This would be a table that would
7 look just like the previous table. But maybe we can
8 come back to that later.

9 DR. NEATON: I mean, I guess what I'd like
10 to know -- because the literature that I saw, that you
11 referenced, suggested that the stress score, as you
12 indicated, was prognostically important and that, at
13 least by my computations, you know, a difference along
14 the lines that you kind of found here would be
15 associated with roughly a 15 percent risk in cardiac
16 events. And so we can argue about the clinical
17 relevance of that. But I'd like to kind of nail that
18 statistic and understand it for the committee.

19 DR. UDELSON: Can you put this slide up for
20 a second?

21 This may be what you're asking for, the
22 means and standard deviations of the summed difference

1 score. And I think what you notice here compared to
2 the previous slide is the standard deviations for the
3 summed stress score is larger; there's a much wider
4 range of values that happen when you have both
5 ischemia plus infarction versus ischemia alone. So
6 the standard deviations are wider for the --

7 DR. NEATON: No. I thought this was very
8 helpful. And, actually, I looked at this, and I felt
9 pretty reassured when I thought about the summed
10 difference because your standard deviation differences
11 for the adenosine kind of replication were very
12 similar to when you gave binodenoson and then
13 adenosine, and so that was reassuring.

14 I guess what I'd like to know is kind of
15 what are the standard deviations or the differences in
16 the summed stress scores and what the average
17 differences on the summed stress scores are between
18 the two treatment groups.

19 Because you've told us that -- and I kind of
20 thought -- that's the way I interpreted the
21 literature, that the stress scores are prognostically
22 important. And in order to judge kind of the

1 relevance or the differences, I'd like to kind of be
2 able to kind of do the same thing you did with those
3 stress scores.

4 DR. UDELSON: Okay. Slide up?

5 So here are the three studies, 305,
6 binodenoson -- can you leave it up here, too, please?

7 The three studies. Now, this is the same
8 analysis as we showed you of the difference in the
9 summed difference scores, but now it's the difference
10 in the summed stress scores.

11 Is this, Dr. Neaton, what --

12 DR. NEATON: I think so. I mean, just kind
13 of getting with you. So the average difference
14 there --

15 DR. UDELSON: The top line.

16 DR. NEATON: -- is the top line, .66. And
17 the 4.76 versus 5.32 is the standard deviations for
18 the comparison.

19 DR. UDELSON: And the confidence intervals
20 right below.

21 DR. NEATON: And 3.02 -- let me just kind
22 of -- okay. So the standard deviations of the

1 differences for the stress scores are all lower than
2 the adenosine/adenosine comparison.

3 DR. UDELSON: That's right. And if we use
4 the same equivalence boundaries that we had been
5 talking about, plus or minus 1.5, all of these fall
6 well within that.

7 DR. NEATON: Yeah. So that's the part where
8 I guess this is help because do the same equivalence
9 boundaries make sense?

10 DR. UDELSON: Well, I think we'd have to --

11 DR. NEATON: For the stress scores?

12 DR. UDELSON: I think we'd have to re-walk
13 through our entire logic on page 51 there.

14 DR. NEATON: Right.

15 DR. UDELSON: No. Let me just make a
16 general comment.

17 I think, we, as you might imagine, talked
18 about this for many, many months in trying to come up
19 with a clinical rationale for something that's really
20 very continuous. When you look at databases, mostly
21 coming from the group at Cedars Sinai, of thousands of
22 patients who've had SPECT imaging who are then

1 followed for outcome events, there really is -- you
2 know, there's sort of a discrete beginning when event
3 rates start to increase, which is about 5 percent of
4 the myocardium, from some of their studies. And after
5 that, it's much more of a continuous scale.

6 So a delta, a difference of three, also
7 seemed to make sense because it often will get you
8 into different categories that are commonly used in
9 the literature. But the rationale is contained in the
10 briefing document there and we tried to think about
11 this as rigorously as we could to make a cutoff for
12 something that really is fairly continuous in
13 populations.

14 DR. NEATON: And according to the paper that
15 you referenced, a 1 percentage point difference in
16 percent of myocardium, so the score divided by the
17 total, is associated with about a four and a half
18 percent increase risk of cardiovascular disease. And
19 so I don't know how that corresponds to 1.5 standard
20 deviation units in the stress score.

21 DR. UDELSON: I think at lunch I'll re-look
22 at that part and try and get back to you.

1 DR. HARRINGTON: Jim, I'm going to move on
2 because we've got an increasing list of people who
3 want to jump in. I'm going to ask people to keep
4 their questions brief, if possible. We will have time
5 this afternoon to come back.

6 Lyle, we'll start with you, and then we'll
7 go to Mike.

8 DR. BROMELING: I'd like to talk about the
9 test accuracy of the two agents as measured by
10 sensitivity and specificity.

11 You used a subset of those who tested
12 positive and referred them to arteriography, right?
13 Among those that tested positive and among those that
14 tested negative, you used a subset of those.

15 It might bias these results for sensitivity
16 and specificity in a general area called verification
17 bias in statistics. However, there may be a way to
18 improve that or get more reliable estimates of
19 sensitivity and specificity if we knew the exact
20 mechanism by which a patient is referred to
21 arteriography.

22 Let me get this straight.

1 Did you just use the adenosine scores only
2 to refer a patient to arteriography; or did you use
3 other clinical and symptoms of the patient to refer
4 them to arteriography?

5 DR. CARTER: Yes to the latter. But I'll
6 ask Dr. Udelson to give you more precision.

7 DR. UDELSON: Thanks for that question.

8 As I pointed out, the referral to
9 arteriography was not protocol-directed, number one.
10 It was made by the patient's clinician on the basis of
11 the clinical data that they had available plus the
12 adenosine SPECT information that was read by the site.

13 So these patients were referred into a
14 nuclear cardiology laboratory for an adenosine SPECT
15 study by their clinicians. They were recruited into
16 this protocol, had both studies in random order. The
17 adenosine data were then read at the site by their
18 local people, given to the clinician, the patient's
19 clinician, who then made a decision.

20 So we actually do not know what the site
21 reads were. We do not capture that data. And we
22 don't know the weight, as it were, of the clinical

1 versus the adenosine imaging data that led to the
2 decision for coronary arteriography. But it was
3 clinically driven, which then of course, as you
4 totally correctly suggest, drives referral bias into
5 those estimates.

6 DR. BROMELING: Yeah. There are statistical
7 techniques for getting more reliable estimates of
8 sensitivity and specificity. If you understand the
9 mechanism, the referral mechanism, there are some
10 statistical techniques. You can find those in
11 Pepe -- there's a reference by Pepe's book and in
12 Zhou's book, whole chapters about verification bias.

13 So that caught my eye. So you may be able
14 to, you know, re-analyze that and get other estimates,
15 more reliable estimates, of those two test accuracy
16 measurements.

17 DR. HARRINGTON: Thank you.

18 Mike, I'm going to go to you, and then I'm
19 going to stop the questioning so we can hear from the
20 FDA. But we're going to have time to come back to it.
21 So go ahead, Mike.

22 DR. DOMANSKI: Okay. I certainly appreciate

1 the difficulty of designing studies here. But I'm
2 sort of bothered, not by very technical statistical
3 issues, but I'm sort of bothered by some overall
4 issues that relate to how you design this study. And
5 I'd like to lay them out for you, not so much as a
6 challenge, but maybe you can kind of help me work with
7 it.

8 The first thing is, you know, it's fine to
9 talk about prognosis, and that's an important use of
10 the nuclear study. But the other way these studies
11 are used is to ask whether or not there is a suspicion
12 of coronary disease, and that drives the decision for
13 catheterization. And that's a common clinical use of
14 this.

15 If you look at your Studies 301, 302, and
16 305, using adenosine as the gold standard that you put
17 forward, then, in fact, if one just looks at how many
18 times you miss, what percent you miss, -- I calculated
19 27 -- you call a study -- abnormal studies were called
20 normal in 27 percent, 22 percent, and 24.5 percent of
21 the time.

22 Now, that's mild/moderate/severe. And I

1 understand there are differences in prognosis and so
2 forth. But if the absence of ischemia is what keeps a
3 patient out of the cath lab, then it seems to me one
4 is missing too much to use the test in that way,
5 number one.

6 Then, secondly, when the concordance isn't
7 what you want, we get a discussion of angiograms, and
8 you take your gold standard and you go after your own
9 gold standard with probably hopelessly biased
10 angiographic selection. I don't think you're ever
11 going to be able to sort out precisely why a clinician
12 decided to send somebody to angiography.

13 So I'm bothered. I'm kind of bothered by
14 the moving gold standard, and I would certainly
15 stipulate to the fact that the results with the
16 adenosine were unimpressive.

17 But that said, it just seems like the whole
18 design shifts as the answer you want doesn't appear.
19 So maybe you can help me with those things.

20 DR. CARTER: Let me just start by saying
21 that the objective of the design was to look for
22 agreement between the test, which was binodenoson, and

1 the reference product, not a priori versus the gold
2 standard, which is angiography. That information
3 obviously allows us to calculate measures of accuracy.

4 So having selected adenosine as the
5 reference agent -- because it's the most widely used
6 myocardial perfusion stress agent in use in the U.S.
7 today -- then it was incumbent upon us to show that
8 the comparison and agreement, concordance, between the
9 ability of the test and the reference to provide
10 clinically important information was equivalent.

11 I sympathize with you and other members of
12 the committee, and obviously with FDA, relative to the
13 fact that we changed or we amended our analytical plan
14 and our protocol. But we did so based on what we
15 believe to be very good and sound reasons.

16 DR. DOMANSKI: Well, let me just -- and then
17 I'll stop. But what bothers me is not so -- I'm not
18 trying to get into a technical thing of, oh, you said
19 this, and how you did that. I'm really looking at how
20 many times you miss. And you miss a lot. You miss
21 almost a quarter of the time. And that's the thing
22 that I'm kind of trying to struggle with and make it

1 look like concordance with the statistics. But I'm
2 having trouble.

3 DR. HARRINGTON: So, Mike, that is going to
4 be one of the key points for the questions that emerge
5 this afternoon. So I'm going to allow the sponsor to
6 stop here because we are going to come back to that
7 very issue. That's one of the key things FDA wants us
8 to discuss.

9 There's a list of questioners. We're going
10 to keep the list. We'll come back to it right after
11 lunch. But why don't we move on with the FDA
12 presentation so we can hear another perspective on the
13 data. And we'll start with Dr. Marzella.

14 DR. MARZELLA: Good morning. My name is
15 Louis Marzella, and I will provide an overview of
16 FDA's interim observations from the NDA review.

17 I will begin by restating the sponsor's
18 major marketing proposal, and will then focus on the
19 Phase 3 clinical study. So I will first summarize the
20 study's development, discuss the key design aspects,
21 introduce the efficacy data, and finally, I will
22 summarize the safety data. Following my presentation,

1 my colleague, Dr. Mark Levenson, will talk further
2 about the efficacy data.

3 So as you've heard already, binodenoson is
4 proposed for marketing as a dose regimen of 1.5
5 micrograms per kilogram injected intravenously over
6 30 seconds. As noted earlier, the proposed indication
7 emphasizes the role of binodenoson as an adjunct to
8 diagnostic myocardial perfusion imaging. Hence, the
9 major efficacy outcomes in the Phase 3 studies were
10 radionuclide perfusion images.

11 Again, as has been discussed earlier, this
12 is an overview of the study designs. A major Phase 2
13 study, Study 206, established a paradigm that the
14 sponsor carried over into the Phase 3 study
15 development.

16 As shown here in this crossover paradigm,
17 all patients had two sets of myocardial images. One
18 set of resting stress images was obtained with
19 binodenoson. The other set was obtained with
20 adenosine. The sequence of stress agent
21 administration was determined by randomization.

22 This slide sort of summarizes the key

1 features that were shared by the main Phase 3 studies.
2 All three studies used multicenter, randomized,
3 crossover designs. An important feature was that the
4 image sets were obtained in a double-blinded manner.
5 However, the study drug assignment was unblinded
6 following completion of the last image set to permit
7 patient management.

8 Given this unblinding, the adenosine image
9 sets influenced the selection of patients who
10 underwent further coronary diagnostic tests.

11 As noted in the second bullet, all images
12 were assessed at a central reading facility, where
13 readers were blinded to clinical information. And has
14 been discussed thoroughly by the sponsor, a standard
15 17-segment cardiac perfusion model was used. And I
16 will not dwell on those details.

17 Then following the assignment of scores to
18 each segment, the scores were summarized for the rest
19 and stress images to yield the SRS, or summed rest
20 score, the SSS, or summed stress score, and the
21 difference between these two scores, namely, the
22 summed difference score or SDS.

1 Following the image evaluations, patients
2 were followed for 60 days to collect information on
3 adverse events and cardiac interventions, including
4 coronary arteriography.

5 So for simplicity, we are referring to the
6 Phase 3 studies by the acronyms Study 301, 302, and
7 305. The studies were performed sequentially,
8 although the designs were finalized before the
9 completion of Study 301.

10 In Studies 301 and 302, patients were
11 randomly assigned to the binodenoson or adenosine
12 administration sequence. An important difference in
13 Study 305 was that in addition to these two sequence
14 options, a third option was included, in which
15 patients underwent two sequential adenosine
16 administrations.

17 Now, you've heard already about the
18 challenge posed by the original and modified primary
19 endpoints. This is a restatement of the original
20 primary endpoints.

21 Originally, all three studies had
22 prespecified endpoints that assessed the correlation

1 of each image set using a weighted kappa statistic.
2 To address this endpoint for Studies 301 and 302, each
3 binodenoson and adenosine image set was assigned to
4 one of four possible SDS categories, which ranged from
5 normal perfusion to marked perfusion abnormalities.

6 And the success criterion for the weighted
7 kappa value, required at the lower limit of a
8 two-sided, 95 percent confidence interval, exceed
9 0.61. This value was chosen by the sponsor based on
10 the results of the major Phase 2 study results, and on
11 certain results previously obtained with adenosine and
12 available in the literature.

13 Now, as to the analytical modification,
14 Study 301, the first of the three studies, failed to
15 achieve its correlation endpoint, conceivably due to
16 underestimated sources of variability, of which there
17 are many, such as test/retest, physiologic
18 variability, and image interpretation variability.

19 At this point, Studies 302 and 305 were
20 ongoing, and it became apparent that the design of
21 these studies were such that the specified primary
22 endpoint correlation would likely also not be

1 achieved.

2 Subsequently, the sponsor changed the
3 analytical plans for Study 302 and 305, before
4 unblinding the image data. The new primary endpoints
5 were defined as noninferiority comparisons of the
6 average binodenoson SDS to the average adenosine SDS,
7 with the noninferiority margin described as
8 containment of the 95 percent confidence interval for
9 the adenosine minus binodenoson difference between
10 minus .15 and plus .15 units.

11 Now, we at FDA had several concerns about
12 this primary endpoint, as highlighted here. And
13 notably, the modified primary endpoint compared
14 average scores across each population of image sets,
15 not pairwise comparisons of each image set. And the
16 concern that we have is that this approach may lessen
17 the ability to verify agreement of individual sets,
18 since these sets do not undergo pairwise comparisons.

19 A population approach, as one may use for
20 sensitivity or specificity estimation, may be useful
21 if the populations are defined by an established truth
22 standard. However, the use of a reference test

1 without a truth standard may increase the variability
2 within the study assumptions, thereby inappropriately
3 increasing the likelihood of achieving the desired
4 noninferiority of a new test agent.

5 In addition to the population approach, we
6 had concerns about the robustness of the data used to
7 develop the newly defined noninferiority margin.

8 To briefly consider additional endpoints,
9 these are as listed here. There were multiple other
10 summed perfusion score comparisons, and importantly,
11 there was also a use of MPI scores in patients where
12 coronary arteriography was used as a truth standard,
13 and MPI scores where prespecified clinical outcomes
14 were used as a truth standard. Additionally, as the
15 sponsor discussed in detail, multiple safety endpoints
16 were prospectively defined.

17 As to the major eligibility criteria, all
18 studies enrolled adults able to undergo pharmacologic
19 stress MPI, and the enrollment was targeted toward
20 prespecified proportions of payments with coronary
21 artery disease likelihood defined as low, immediate,
22 or high. And since all patients were to receive

1 adenosine, the eligible patients had to have no
2 contraindication to adenosine, such as reactive airway
3 disease.

4 Now, let's begin to consider the results.
5 The patient disposition is summarized here. Overall,
6 1,354 patients were randomized. And as shown in the
7 secondary row, in the second row, approximately 90
8 percent of the patients were included within the
9 efficacy population. And we considered this to be a
10 relatively successful proportion. However, coronary
11 arteriography was performed uncommonly in the studies,
12 with only 15 percent of the overall population
13 undergoing the procedure.

14 Turning over to baseline characteristics,
15 the patients' major baseline characteristics were
16 relatively similar across the studies, with the median
17 age approximately 63 years and with women accounting
18 for slightly more than half of the population. The
19 coronary artery disease likelihood varied modestly
20 across the study, with the intermediate group
21 appropriately predominant within each study.

22 This slide shows the primary endpoint

1 results. And these are summarized here in terms of
2 the modified and original definitions.

3 Shown in the first row, success with the
4 modified endpoint was shown in all studies based upon
5 confinement of the confidence intervals within the
6 desired limits. As shown in the bottom row, the
7 weighted kappa values were below the desired 0.61
8 limit within all three studies. Therefore, success
9 was not achieved on any of these correlation
10 endpoints.

11 Again, as previously noted, coronary
12 arteriography was the truth standard for the study
13 drugs MPI performance characteristics. And shown here
14 are the average sensitivity and specificity values
15 within each of the studies. And in this table,
16 binodenoson is identified as B and adenosine as A.

17 In general, the estimates were relatively
18 variable across the studies, with adenosine tending to
19 have higher sensitivity but lower specificity compared
20 to binodenoson. However, as has already been
21 highlighted in the discussion this morning, the
22 meaningfulness of these data are questionable since

1 only 16 percent of the patient population is included
2 in the analysis, and the MPI results influence -- and
3 other unknown factors influence the decision to
4 perform coronary arteriography.

5 The study also prespecified certain follow-
6 up outcomes as important clinical endpoints to
7 potentially also serve as truth standard for
8 comparison to the image sets. However, only 6 percent
9 of the patients experienced these outcomes, and this
10 number is, of course, too small to meaningfully
11 estimate sensitivity and specificity.

12 The clinical endpoints consisted mainly of
13 coronary revascularization procedures. No deaths
14 occurred in the studies. Conceivably, the relatively
15 low number of events was due to the limited follow-up
16 duration of 60 days, as well as the potential impact
17 of the MPIM blinding upon the performance of the
18 coronary arteriography.

19 Now, turning over briefly to summarize the
20 safety data, within the entire development program,
21 1,674 patients were exposed to binodenoson, and of
22 these, 1,166 were included within the Phase 3 safety

1 database. In describing the occurrence of the adverse
2 events, the events were assigned to study drug periods
3 based upon whether they began after binodenoson or
4 adenosine.

5 Overall, adverse events were experienced by
6 over 90 percent of the Phase 3 patient population,
7 with the numeric rate higher for adenosine than
8 binodenoson. Similar proportions of patients
9 discontinued the study drugs because of adverse
10 events, and similar proportions also experienced
11 serious adverse events.

12 The grading of adverse events showed that
13 most events were mild to moderate in severity, and the
14 numeric proportion of moderate to severe events was
15 lower in the binodenoson period compared to the
16 adenosine period.

17 A series of adverse events were prespecified
18 as ones of special interest in the studies because
19 these events are related to pharmacologic effects of
20 the study drugs. And this table shows the pool
21 results from these analyses.

22 Overall, the numeric rates of 7 of these 11

1 events were lower in the binodenoson period than in
2 the adenosine period. The 4 other adverse events,
3 highlighted here in this slide, largely occurred in
4 similar proportions between the two study drug
5 periods.

6 Of particular note is the bottom row, where
7 second- or third-degree heart block was reported to
8 have occurred among no patients in the binodenoson
9 period, but 27 patients in the adenosine period. And
10 these data are consistent with the sponsor's postulate
11 that specificity of the product for specific adenosine
12 receptor subtypes is different than that of the
13 reference product.

14 The times from start of study drug
15 administration to onset of the most common adverse
16 events for the majority of patients in each treatment
17 group were within zero and 10 minutes, again,
18 consistent with the pharmacokinetic profile of the
19 drug. A few adverse events were observed to begin
20 beyond one hour after administration of the drug, and
21 the duration of these events was generally brief, with
22 medium duration times less than 10 minutes.

1 This slide summarizes another adverse event
2 of clinical importance, which is due to the activation
3 by the drugs of adenosine receptor present
4 systematically other than in the coronary artery
5 circulation.

6 So with regards to hypotensive events and
7 heart rate changes in the pool study, overall, the
8 conclusion is that these changes occurred at similar
9 proportions between the two study drug periods.

10 Now, the clinical protocols included
11 relatively detailed plans for multiple other safety
12 outcomes that largely assessed symptom tolerance.
13 These outcomes included visual analog scores of a
14 specific adverse event's intensity, estimates of
15 symptom bother scores, as well as a summary of patient
16 preferences regarding the study drugs. Overall, the
17 pattern of these outcomes favored binodenoson.

18 So then let me summarize. Our preliminary
19 review indicates that the safety data revealed no
20 unique concerns for use of binodenoson as a
21 pharmacologic stress agent. However, the efficacy
22 data are much more challenging, particularly because

1 the studies were not designed to sufficiently assess
2 test/retest variability, which is one of the known
3 challenges with image-based clinical studies.

4 Conceivably, this variability may have
5 contributed to failure of the studies to achieve the
6 original image-set correlation primary endpoints. In
7 anticipation of this unsuccessful correlation, the
8 primary endpoint for two of the three studies was
9 modified and average summed difference scores were
10 compared. This modified primary endpoint was achieved
11 in all three studies.

12 At this point, I'll call on my colleague,
13 Dr. Mark Levenson, our lead statistician, to discuss
14 further the efficacy analysis and data.

15 Dr. Levenson?

16 DR. LEVENSON: Good morning. My name is
17 Mark Levenson. I'm the primary statistical reviewer
18 for CorVue. Today I will address the confirmatory
19 studies for CorVue and the level of evidence they
20 provide for efficacy. I'll try to briefly go through
21 the material that you've already heard today. First I
22 will review the design endpoints analyses for the

1 studies. Then I will present some key efficacy
2 results. Finally, I will discuss the results.

3 There were three confirmatory studies for
4 CorVue, 301, 302, and 305. Studies 301 and 302 were
5 crossover designs. Each subject underwent one
6 adenosine session and one binodenoson session. The
7 order of the two sessions were randomized. Half the
8 subjects received adenosine in the first session and
9 half the subjects received binodenoson in the first
10 session.

11 Study 305 differed from 301 and 302 in that
12 one group of subjects received two sessions of
13 adenosine. This was the only study that had a within-
14 study measure of adenosine variation.

15 As you've heard, for the image evaluation,
16 each rest/stress image pair was reviewed by two
17 central blinded readers. From their review, the
18 summed difference score or SDS was calculated. SDS
19 can range from 0 to 68.

20 The agreement between adenosine and
21 binodenoson was evaluated based on SDS. The original
22 agreement measure used the kappa concordance

1 statistic. The kappa statistic can vary from minus 1
2 to 1, in which 1 represents perfect agreement and zero
3 represents agreement equivalent to chance.

4 The kappa statistic was based on four
5 categories of SDS: 0 to 1, 2 to 4, 5 to 8, and
6 greater than 8. The kappa statistic can be understood
7 with a cross-tabulation. For each subject, the SDS
8 categories for the two drugs are cross-tabulated, as
9 seen in this table.

10 Kappa is high when subjects have the same
11 SDS categories for both drugs. That is, subjects
12 generally fall on the main diagonal of the table.
13 Note that the kappa statistic is dependent on the
14 prevalence of subjects in the categories.

15 The revised agreement measure used the mean
16 difference in SDS between the two drugs. Here is an
17 example with dummy data explaining this. The first
18 subject had an SDS of 3 for binodenoson and 5 for
19 adenosine. The difference is minus 2. The second
20 subject had an SDS of 5 for binodenoson and 3 for
21 adenosine. The difference is minus 2. The third
22 subject had the same value of 2 for both drugs, and

1 the difference is 0. The fourth subject had a
2 difference of 0.

3 The mean difference is .25. You can see
4 that the mean difference in SDS is subject to
5 cancellation where the mean can be small even if the
6 individual subject differences are not small. The
7 mean of the difference in SDS is equivalent to the
8 difference of means of SDS. Therefore, the measure is
9 more of a population summary than a summary of
10 individual subjects.

11 The original success criteria for 301 and
12 302 were based on kappa concordance or four categories
13 of SDS. For Study 305, the original success criteria
14 was based on kappa concordance of four categories of
15 overall clinical interpretation. For all studies, the
16 success was defined as kappa exceeding .61 or, more
17 precisely, the lower limit of the 95 percent
18 confidence interval of kappa exceeding .61.

19 The revised success criteria for all three
20 studies had two components, the mean difference in SDS
21 had to be less than 1.5 units; in particular, the 95
22 percent confidence interval had to be within plus or

1 minus 1.5.

2 The second condition protected against
3 extreme cancellation. The second condition was that
4 less than 10 percent of the patients had extreme
5 discordance between the two drugs; for example, one
6 drug having an SDS of 0 or 1, and the other drug
7 having an SDS greater than 8. The second criteria
8 does not protect against other disagreements in SDS
9 categories.

10 As we have heard, cardiac angiography was
11 not required in the studies. Information was obtained
12 for subjects that underwent the procedure within 60
13 days. It is important to note that the images were
14 locally unblinded after the second image session for
15 subject management. This likely affected the
16 angiography sample.

17 Now I will present the key efficacy results
18 from the three studies. First, the original success
19 criteria.

20 Here is the SDS concordance table between
21 binodenoson and adenosine for Study 305. 197 of the
22 391 subjects in the efficacy set had an SDS of 01 for

1 both drugs. This represents 50 percent of the
2 subjects.

3 Looking along the main diagonal, 236
4 subjects, or 60 percent, had agreement in the two
5 drugs in these SDS categories. The majority of these
6 subjects were in the 01 category.

7 Twelve subjects, or 3 percent, had extreme
8 discordance, that is, 01 for one drug and greater than
9 8 for the other drug. Fifty subjects, or 13 percent,
10 differed by at least two categories in SDS.

11 Here are the kappa estimates for the three
12 studies. For Study 305, the kappa for the binodenoson
13 agreement and the kappa for adenosine/adenosine
14 agreement are given. Recall that the success criteria
15 was that kappa exceeded .61. In no study did the
16 point estimate for kappa exceed this value.

17 For Study 301, the value was .25, for Study
18 302, the value was .36, and for Study 305, .43. The
19 lower limits of the confidence intervals, which were
20 the basis of the statistical tests, were naturally
21 even lower. Note that the kappa agreement of
22 adenosine with itself did not achieve this threshold.

1 Now I will discuss the revised success
2 criteria.

3 Here is a histogram of the difference in SDS
4 for the 391 subjects in the efficacy set for Study
5 305. The differences range from minus 16 to 22.
6 Twenty-six percent of the subjects, or more than one
7 quarter, had differences beyond plus or minus 3,
8 represented by the dashed lines. Five percent of the
9 subjects had differences beyond plus or minus 9.

10 For all three studies, the revised success
11 criteria were achieved. The confidence interval for
12 the mean difference for the three studies fell within
13 plus or minus 1.5. The confidence intervals for the
14 percent of subjects with extreme discordance were all
15 less than 10 percent.

16 Now I'll briefly discuss the angiography
17 results. The sensitivity and specificity of
18 binodenoson was near 67 percent. The sensitivity of
19 adenosine was higher, and the specificity was notably
20 lower. This may be due to the select sample who
21 underwent angiography. Likely, the decision to
22 proceed to angiography was based on the results of the

1 approved agent, adenosine.

2 Here we can see among the subjects for
3 cardiac angiography procedure there was a higher
4 percentage of positive results for adenosine than
5 binodenoson, 63 versus 53 percent. Thus, the sample
6 is over-represented by positive adenosine results.

7 Now I will discuss the results of the
8 studies in the context of providing statistical
9 demonstration of efficacy.

10 First, the limitations of the designs.
11 Studies 301 and 302 did not contain a group of
12 subjects that received adenosine in two sessions.
13 Therefore, the adenosine/adenosine concordance could
14 not be measured. In fact, you can get perfect
15 adenosine/binodenoson concordance by finding normal
16 perfusion in every image.

17 We saw in study 305 50 percent of the
18 subjects had an SDS of 0 or 1 for both drugs. A
19 noninferiority design with an adenosine/adenosine arm
20 would enable some assay sensitivity. This type of
21 design was used for the confirmatory studies for
22 regadenoson.

1 Here I present the noninferiority analysis
2 of Study 305, the only study with an
3 adenosine/adenosine arm. In the noninferiority
4 analysis, the binodenoson/adenosine kappa is compared
5 to the adenosine/adenosine kappa.

6 Looking at the point estimates, the
7 difference in kappa is about .1, .43 versus .53. The
8 confidence interval for the difference goes down to
9 minus .24. The value of .24 is likely too large for a
10 noninferiority margin. A larger sample size may have
11 reduced the width of the confidence interval to fall
12 within a reasonable noninferiority margin.

13 Now I will discuss the limitations of the
14 analyses. As we have seen, a small mean difference in
15 SDS across patients does not imply small differences
16 in SDS on the patient level. In fact, it is possible
17 for every patient to have a different diagnosis for
18 the two drugs and still have a mean SDS difference of
19 zero.

20 Twenty-six percent of the patients in Study
21 305 had an SDS difference greater than 3. The mean
22 SDS difference is not an acceptable endpoint from a

1 statistical perspective. There were substantial
2 differences in results based on kappa and the SDS
3 difference.

4 My final comments, the original success
5 criteria failed for all three confirmatory studies.
6 The revised success criteria are inadequate. The
7 angiography results are based on a limited subject
8 sample and are potentially biased. In any drug
9 approval, the demonstration of efficacy is based on
10 prespecified and adequate primary analyses.

11 Finally, I conclude that efficacy has not
12 been statistically demonstrated for CorVue. Thank
13 you.

14 DR. HARRINGTON: Thank you.

15 Dr. Levenson, maybe we can have you stay up
16 there and we can start with the statistical questions
17 to the FDA, and then we'll have you come back as
18 needed.

19 I'm going to start off here. I was most
20 interested -- well, there's a lot of things I'm
21 interested in here, including why the sponsor hadn't
22 followed your advice on a design, but we can come back

1 to that maybe this afternoon.

2 On slide 17, when you note the one trial
3 when there's actually an adenosine/adenosine
4 comparison, and you note the kappa was .53 with the
5 associated confidence interval, in your view what does
6 that tell us about adenosine?

7 I mean, I've jotted down at least four
8 things here, one of which is that adenosine behaved
9 poorly in the experiment. The other is that there's
10 just not been sufficient testing of adenosine; it was
11 only the one study, as you've pointed out.

12 The third is that adenosine is problematic
13 in and of itself, in which case it raises a lot of
14 other questions about the appropriateness of the
15 comparison.

16 Then the final is that the test statistic,
17 the kappa test is not appropriate for what we're
18 trying to accomplish here.

19 So could you comment?

20 DR. LEVENSON: Sure. I'll start with maybe
21 a more straightforward answer.

22 Adenosine-adenosine -- adenosine is

1 obviously a variable product, as we've seen throughout
2 the day. When you repeat the procedure, you may get
3 different results. And as we see in this slide,
4 adenosine couldn't meet the concordance that the
5 sponsor was trying to achieve for their agreement with
6 it. So in effect, it was an impossibility, as the
7 sponsor has pointed out.

8 If agreeing with a drug that doesn't agree
9 with itself, I'm not sure how valid a success criteria
10 that would have been itself. So using adenosine as
11 standard of truth can be problematic.

12 DR. HARRINGTON: I don't know if Dr.
13 Marzella or Dr. Rieves want to help us out here. But
14 this is going to be in part the essence of the day.
15 Right? That if, to use the vernacular, adenosine's a
16 bad comparator, how do we judge relative to that?

17 DR. LEVENSON: Well, larger sample sizes
18 would have --

19 DR. HARRINGTON: Dr. Marzella or Dr. Rieves,
20 do you have a comment on my question?

21 DR. RIEVES: Well, the first thing as to
22 whether or not it's a bad comparator, it's an

1 acceptable comparator because it's on the market. You
2 know, on the face of it, it's an acceptable comparator
3 in the consideration.

4 So I think -- you know, I catch myself. I
5 think there are a number of lessons to be learned from
6 the regadenoson experience, for example, where the
7 primary endpoint -- the concordance was achieved on
8 that primary endpoint for that product.

9 But there was also success demonstrated in
10 multiple other concordance assessments. And Dr. Tony
11 Mucci reviewed that, has a nice review of that, may
12 comment there. But here, with regadenoson, he showed
13 that that agreement was very consistent on multiple
14 endpoints throughout.

15 So yes, we do. It's an approved product.
16 Its out there. It's obviously clinically used. It is
17 a challenge, though, as we see today.

18 DR. HARRINGTON: So let's go to John,
19 Sanjay, and Jim.

20 DR. FLACK: First, I need to try to
21 understand the validity of trying to, you know, break
22 this continuous measure up into all these quadrants

1 and then show agreement. And we've talked a lot and
2 we've quizzed the sponsor about the validity of doing
3 certain things. And I do have problems with the SDS
4 score.

5 But when we go back and look at these
6 categories and say -- I mean, I need to understand
7 what the validity of that is. It tests either normal
8 or abnormal. And I didn't see anything that just
9 basically showed agreement between normal and
10 abnormal.

11 So these finer gradations I'm troubled with.
12 And also, I'm bothered by the fact that there's a
13 problem to me with just using gold standard of 50
14 percent coronary blockage. I mean, it's implying that
15 that is the route to coronary ischemia.

16 And you have to have an anatomically visible
17 lesion to have coronary ischemia, and you've got a
18 functional test that might be picking up ischemia
19 that's not mediated through an angiographic block. So
20 the block may be associated with ischemia or not
21 associated with ischemia.

22 So I wondered, were there any sensitivity

1 analyses using various cut points? But I'm really
2 bothered because a ventricle can be ischemic and the
3 nuclear test can be right, and we're using something
4 that seems so retro, just anatomic obstruction of a
5 vessel at 50 percent.

6 As a non-cardiologist who knows a little bit
7 about the coronary circulation, that really bothers
8 me. And so when these tests don't agree with the
9 angiogram, I'm not so sure that I know which one is
10 necessarily right because even in the myocardial
11 defects in the nuclear scans are not even matched up
12 to the region of where the block is.

13 It's just sort of a coronary population.
14 You've got a block. You have ischemia. It doesn't
15 have to be in the same region, and so I'm really
16 confused here.

17 DR. HARRINGTON: So I think, John, I think
18 this is also going to be something we come back this
19 afternoon. But I think it also gets to Jim Neaton's
20 question a little while ago, which is that the summed
21 stress score, as to what it offers versus the
22 difference score.

1 I thought Dr. Udelson did a reasonable job
2 of trying to explain that to us, that the summed
3 stress score is in fact a powerful prognostic
4 indicator. And you're absolutely right, John. That
5 doesn't mean you have fixed obstructive coronary
6 disease if you have an abnormal summed stress score.

7 So your point is well taken. And whether or
8 not the truth standard should be coronary
9 arteriography is probably a longer discussion.

10 Let's to go Sanjay and then to Jim.

11 DR. KAUL: I had one comment about slide 27.
12 You said that noninferiority design would enable some
13 assay sensitivity. And I'm not quite sure because if,
14 as we just discussed, adenosine is not a valid
15 reference control, all you're going to demonstrate is
16 that it's as effective or as ineffective as the
17 adenosine.

18 I have one question on slide 17. If we do
19 accept adenosine to be a valid internal control, there
20 was only one study that had a valid internal control,
21 and, ideally, would have liked to see that in Study
22 301 and Study 302.

1 But if you take the adenosine/adenosine
2 kappa estimate as the comparator and do a comparison
3 against that with Study 301 and 302, you can see that
4 there's no overlap whatsoever with 301, and there is
5 minimum overlap. And if you do a statistical
6 comparison, would it be fair to say that it is
7 statistically inferior, the binodenoson/adenosine
8 estimates in 301 and 302?

9 DR. LEVENSON: Okay. I don't want to -- I
10 can't comment on whether it would be statistically
11 inferior. I would be concerned that the
12 adenosine/adenosine variation is coming from a
13 different study.

14 But the slide I left up there does do the
15 noninferiority for 305. So you do get confidence
16 intervals. The very bottom of that slide, the .4 to
17 .65, does represent the confidence interval on --
18 wait --

19 DR. HARRINGTON: You probably are not
20 looking at slide 28.

21 DR. LEVENSON: Yeah.

22 Can we go to slide 28? Okay.

1 So the bottom here, this confidence interval
2 from minus .24 to .05 does represent our statistical
3 estimate of the difference in kappas within Study 305.

4 DR. KAUL: So if you were to translate that
5 into percent agreement, as was done with the
6 regadenoson program, what will this translate to? I'm
7 trying to see if we can compare the two.

8 DR. LEVENSON: Well, regadenoson used a very
9 similar design to what this is trying to do here. And
10 their noninferiority margin -- well, they did not use
11 kappa. They used a statistic similar to kappa. And
12 they provided some justification of what the
13 equivalent kappa noninferiority margin would be, and
14 that was .2.

15 So that .2 -- the fact that this goes down
16 to minus .24 means they would not have met the
17 noninferiorities setup in regadenoson. But there are
18 other differences as well. You know, regadenoson was
19 not directly based on SDS. It was based on the number
20 of reversible segments.

21 DR. KAUL: Thank you.

22 DR. HARRINGTON: Thanks, Sanjay.

1 Next is Dr. Tatum.

2 DR. TATUM: I wanted to go back to this
3 issue because I know there are other imaging agents
4 that are on the market that don't perform very well.
5 And in other discussions related to those, I had
6 understood that in that case, an equivalency would not
7 be sufficient for approval.

8 Have we changed our position on that or is
9 that still the case? I have the agent in mind, but I
10 don't want to say what it is.

11 DR. LEVENSON: I wish I knew which agent. I
12 can't deliver on the specifics.

13 DR. TATUM: It's an oncology agent.

14 DR. LEVENSON: I don't think we have
15 changed. The use of a reference agent is -- as
16 articulated in the 2004 guidance, we regard it as
17 reasonable. It can, of course, be a challenge to
18 demonstrate, as we're seeing here today.

19 But I think it would be difficult to
20 discount the use of a product that is on the market
21 and that is widely used, in fact, as a reasonable
22 comparator. Of course, it leads to all sorts of

1 analytical and logistical challenges. But I don't
2 think we would be viable in discounting a problem
3 among the most commonly used agent.

4 DR. TATUM: But let's, to use a term,
5 ratchet the dialogue a little bit differently. And
6 that is, in the case where you're dealing with a
7 product where there's potentially some problems or it
8 could be superior and you're looking at a comparator,
9 you would expect it to perform at least as well or
10 better and not to be -- your downward piece is very,
11 very low at that point.

12 How much worse could it be? What is the
13 significant benefit? We're really challenged.
14 Where's the significant benefit?

15 DR. LEVENSON: Your point's exactly right.
16 And that choice of the goal and the claim, if you
17 will, the diagnostic claim, we leave that largely in
18 the sponsor's court, you know, based on their
19 molecule, what they expect.

20 But you pointed out one of the limitations
21 in using a reference agent, what if the new agent's
22 better? We have a challenge.

1 DR. HARRINGTON: Go ahead, Jim.

2 DR. TATUM: One other comment. I wanted to
3 go back to the angiography and the ischemia and
4 everything. All of us know that when you're using
5 vasodilators, you rarely induce ischemia. We're
6 talking about changes in vascular reactivity here.
7 And the anatomical correlation may or may not work.
8 I've seen plenty of cases with horrendous perfusion
9 scans which they said, gee, there's no significant
10 disease, until you went in with a Doppler wire.

11 So, I mean, that's really where we're
12 talking about the gold standard. And I do have some
13 concerns, which we can talk about with the sponsor
14 later regarding that.

15 DR. HARRINGTON: Yeah. I think we're going
16 to have, given a short public hearing session, some
17 time for additional questions to the sponsor.

18 Let's move to Dr. Black.

19 DR. BLACK: I want to talk about -- some of
20 my confusion, I think, is reasonably similar to
21 John's. I'm not a cardiologist, but a little familiar
22 with the disease and how we interpret it.

1 I feel almost like a patient representative
2 here in that I may be getting one of these things soon
3 and need one, and I'm not sure I'd want to get any of
4 the things that you've shown me, including
5 angiography.

6 So I would need some help. And I think I'd
7 rather talk now than a little bit later as to what the
8 agency would expect. You did approve something
9 recently, which I wasn't familiar with. And I think
10 we have a drug which seems to have a safety advantage.
11 I don't think anyone's argued about that. And if so,
12 I'd like to hear what the argument was.

13 It certainly seems to be better tolerated,
14 and I think they certainly did a decent job with that.
15 And I think there doesn't seem to be any agency
16 disagreement. But the fact that it's on the market
17 and it's been on the market for a decade or more, but
18 it seems to have some problems, how do we deal with
19 those?

20 DR. LEVENSON: I wish I had a simple answer.
21 But as has been pointed out, the detection of stenoses
22 leads to a claim usually for an imaging product along

1 the lines of detection of obstructive coronary
2 vascular disease. It does not usually lead to a claim
3 of ischemia. Those are different topics.

4 Here we're particularly challenged in
5 developing the pharmacologic stress agents because we
6 are interested in detecting myocardial perfusion
7 abnormalities, which, as we all know, is very
8 different from obstructive pathology, that sort of
9 thing.

10 So in a certain sense, you can see why the
11 sponsor would choose a reference agent because what
12 are the alternatives for myocardial perfusion? PET?
13 We really don't have many options.

14 So I think we're in a dilemma. If anyone
15 has any suggestions as to alternatives, we're
16 delighted to hear it. But candidly, I'm not aware of
17 alternatives.

18 DR. HARRINGTON: Sebastian?

19 DR. SCHNEEWEISS: I want to go back to the
20 kappa statistic. And the disadvantage of the kappa
21 statistics, which is just one number, is that it
22 doesn't tell you where the disagreement comes from.

1 Is it random disagreement or is this systemic
2 disagreement?

3 When we look at the cross-tabulation of
4 Study 305, we see there's a systemic or there's a
5 tendency towards a systemic disagreement in a way that
6 bino is actually scoring lower than adenosine, which
7 is then reflected in the sponsor's analysis of the SDS
8 differences, where we see a negative .68, which
9 actually reaches formal statistical significance.

10 I'm not talking about clinical significance
11 here. It's really statistical, which makes Study 305
12 really interesting, I think, to explore what is
13 different in 305 from 301 and 302, where we don't see
14 that, where the noise seems to be random, as well as
15 in the adenosine/adenosine comparison, where the
16 disagreement seems to be randomly distributed across
17 this cross-tabulation.

18 So my question is, to FDA and to sponsor, I
19 guess, what is different in the study population of
20 305? From what I can see only is there's known CAD.
21 And I really want to learn something from this. Can
22 we learn something with regard to the test performance

1 here by looking at the differences in the population?

2 And known CAD can mean a lot of different things.

3 DR. HARRINGTON: So very good question.

4 Dr. Levenson or Dr. Marzella, do you want to

5 comment as to what might be different about Study 3

6 other than the fact that we have the

7 adenosine/adenosine comparison?

8 DR. MARZELLA: I think that the proportion

9 of patients with the likelihood of coronary disease by

10 design was slightly different. Other than that, I'm

11 not aware of any other differences. Maybe the sponsor

12 has additional comments?

13 DR. HARRINGTON: Dr. Udelson or Dr. Carter,

14 do you want to weigh in on this? Then we'll go to

15 Dr. McGuire.

16 DR. UDELSON: The targeted population was

17 slightly different in the two trials, not the low or

18 intermediate likelihood but the high likelihood --

19 Can I see that slide? Not this one, but the

20 demographics of 302 and 305.

21 Well, just to jump onto that, in Study --

22 here we go. Thank you.

1 In Study 302 on your left, our targets and
2 the actuals had 25 percent high likelihood and 25
3 percent know CAD. And Study 305 was slightly
4 different in that there were 10 percent high
5 likelihood and 40 percent known CAD as the targets and
6 the actual.

7 Now, you may ask, why did that change?
8 Before Study 305 started, in parallel to these -- can
9 I see that next one that you were putting up -- in
10 parallel to these trials, we actually performed a
11 5,000-patient observational outcome study of
12 pharmacologic stress practice around the world.

13 This was 90 centers in five different
14 countries who recorded data on pharmacologic stress
15 patients, consecutive patients, in their lab who
16 consented to enroll, and about 80 percent consented,
17 over a 20-day period of time. So there were 5,000
18 total patients. And we did this to get sort of a
19 sense of practice and patient patterns and referral to
20 angiography around the world.

21 So here are the pretest likelihood
22 categories in this outcomes trial, as it were.

1 So we had this while designing Study 305.
2 And so we adjusted these high likelihood and known CAD
3 to reflect these because we really went into this
4 wanting to make the populations in these studies
5 generalizable to the populations undergoing
6 pharmacologic stress testing around the country and,
7 indeed, around the world.

8 Next slide, please. Thank you.

9 Let me, if I could, Dr. Harrington, just go
10 on a little bit because the targeted proportions
11 completely drives the amount of ischemia. And, in
12 fact, the amount of ischemia or reversible defects, as
13 Dr. Tatum mentioned, was completely predictable by the
14 population that we enrolled. And here are the
15 distribution of ischemic abnormalities by these
16 pretest likelihood groups in these 5,000 patients
17 studied around the world.

18 Now, I might mention that part of this real
19 life study was that we had the sites score -- the
20 SPECT scans. This is not core lab analysis; this sort
21 of real world amount of ischemia.

22 And what you can see, this is severe

1 ischemia, summed difference score greater than 8,
2 moderate and mild, although I note we don't have
3 non-ischemic in here. So non-ischemic is the rest of
4 the bar.

5 So what you can see, for instance, in a
6 patient with an intermediate pretest likelihood by
7 symptoms, age, gender, by ACCHA criteria, only 30
8 percent have any reversible defects in the
9 distribution, mild, moderate, severe seen here. And
10 interestingly, even among patients with a high pretest
11 likelihood, so a 60-year-old, typical angina, male,
12 you know, about 40 percent have ischemia and only a
13 small percent have severe.

14 So the distribution among the categories --
15 one of you made the point of the distribution -- this
16 is what you get when you set up a study to reflect the
17 population being referred for stress testing. If you
18 want an angiographic population, of course, that's an
19 entire different study, and then that relates back to
20 Dr. Domanski's comments.

21 So there were some differences between 302
22 and 305. The overall prevalence and the distribution

1 of the ischemic categories was actually not very
2 different. So then, getting back to the actual
3 question, I don't think that explains the slight
4 difference.

5 DR. HARRINGTON: Thanks, Dr. Udelson.

6 Let me go to Dr. McGuire and then to Peter.
7 We got a list of people who've been waiting.

8 DR. MCGUIRE: Yes. A fairly brief question
9 for Dr. Levenson about the kappa statistic that I'm
10 not quite as familiar with as other statistical
11 measures.

12 What is the influence of partitioning over
13 4x4 tables versus 2x2?

14 The reason I ask is while the graded
15 associations with severity of SDS are certainly
16 correlated with clinical outcomes, probably slightly
17 less correlated with obstructive disease, and it's
18 uncertain the relevance here when we're trying to
19 compare two agents to demonstrate perfusion deficits.

20 In clinical practice we typically
21 dichotomously categorize results from stress testing.
22 There's normal or abnormal, and if abnormal,

1 independent of the severity, tends to drive clinical
2 decision-making.

3 So if you collapse these cells study to
4 study, you get between 26 to 34 percent discordance
5 with the results, which I find a little bit
6 unsettling. And what influence collapsing these into
7 2x2 tables would it have on the kappa statistic using
8 the same data?

9 DR. MARZELLA: I performed an analysis based
10 on a binary categorization of kappa. And the
11 categories I did in that were 01 versus all other
12 categories. I don't know if that's clinically what
13 you're interested in.

14 DR. McGUIRE: That's what I did as well. I
15 think that's clinically relevant.

16 DR. MARZELLA: And the kappa statistic is
17 completely depending on the categorization. But in
18 this case, the kappa was very similar. So the
19 number -- the actual estimates we got for kappa were
20 very similar when you used up this binary kappa versus
21 this 4x4 table.

22 DR. McGUIRE: Okay.

1 One quick follow-up question, maybe, for
2 Dr. Rieves, is you set the stage today by talking
3 about high agreement, and referenced comparisons, and
4 I believe the terms were exactly the same results
5 between the two comparators. And when you collapse
6 these into 2x2 tables with 26 and 34 percent
7 discordance, I'm just curious.

8 Is there a numeric value you give to the
9 level of agreement that is considered acceptable?

10 DR. RIEVES: I'm not aware of a numeric for
11 any one single endpoint. For example, with the
12 product we approved last year, there was success on
13 the agreement demonstrated across multiple endpoints;
14 for example, wall motion, SSS, the designated primary
15 endpoint. So it's the totality of the endpoints, if
16 you will. I'm not aware of any single number, if you
17 will, that defines success overall.

18 DR. HARRINGTON: So maybe I could take the
19 prerogative here and ask the sponsor -- we've had a
20 series of these questions now that John Flack has
21 brought up, now Darren's raising, Dr. Levenson
22 commented on, of thinking about the data in this

1 binary way of normal/abnormal and have some
2 discussion. I think Mike Domanski first brought it up
3 this morning.

4 The other piece of that is something that
5 Dwaine Rieves just mentioned, which is that there are
6 other measures other than just perfusion that you
7 might get at the time of pharmacologic stress, things
8 like LV dilatation, lung uptake, et cetera.

9 And do we have any of that data from the two
10 modalities? And maybe, if Dr. Udelson knows, we could
11 hold that till after lunch and you guys could check on
12 that for us.

13 So let me drop down to Peter.

14 DR. CONTI: One thing that's not been
15 discussed very much is some of the technical issues
16 associated with acquiring these studies, and the
17 variations and the scanners that were used, whether
18 patients were rescanned on the same scanner. Issues
19 like attenuation correction could be a factor here in
20 terms of identifying abnormalities. And so, some
21 subanalysis of the segments that are more frequently,
22 perhaps, identified as minimally abnormal could have

1 some influence on the information that's being
2 obtained.

3 The reason I'm bringing this up is because I
4 was curious on your slide 17, the way you had that .53
5 as the adenosine/adenosine. And I don't know if the
6 sponsor or FDA has this information, but compared to
7 the literature, are there any retrospective analyses
8 that have looked at this to come up with a kappa in
9 the range that would have been desirable for the
10 sponsor, in .6, in that ballpark, that would have
11 qualified, let's say, that particular study as being
12 acceptable?

13 To the extent that on the sponsor's slide 79
14 there's a fairly significant drift as well as
15 variability of SDS to the left, if you will, on the
16 chart, does that imply, perhaps, that there is a fair
17 amount of not only inter-reader variability but
18 potentially technical variability on the acquisitions
19 of the study, and could this be resolved with larger
20 patients, larger patient trials?

21 DR. LEVENSON: The .53 kappa and
22 adenosine/adenosine in Study 305 was actually very

1 similar to the kappa we saw in a similar arm for
2 regadenoson for the last approval. So I think the
3 sponsor made that point as well, that these kappas are
4 in line with what we saw in regadenoson.

5 DR. CONTI: But is there any specific
6 adenosine/adenosine comparisons in the literature
7 beyond the regadenoson study? Have people looked at
8 that and are there kappa statistics on that for
9 comparison?

10 DR. LEVENSON: I'm personally not aware of
11 any.

12 DR. HARRINGTON: Yes, go ahead, Dr. Carter
13 or Dr. Udelson. This would be helpful because it gets
14 to the question about how good do you have to be
15 relative to the reference standard.

16 DR. UDELSON: Let me actually address your
17 question about the technical variability because
18 that's a very important point that could have played a
19 big influence.

20 A tremendous amount of effort went into
21 trying to maintain high-quality acquisitions that were
22 similar between the two imaging sessions. A lot of

1 time was spent in investigator meetings and with
2 investigators. And it was specified that the sites
3 were to use the same camera, isotopes, protocols,
4 imaging times, and all of these times are recorded and
5 reviewed, many by me, to make sure they matched so
6 that there was no influence of time after injection to
7 imaging.

8 No attenuation correction was used by any of
9 the sites because at the time these studies were done,
10 only a small percent of labs in the country were using
11 that, so we thought that that would not be
12 appropriate.

13 So anything that could be controlled was
14 controlled. And I think in data that -- we do
15 have -- just again, to the technical point, if I
16 could, the readers rated, while reading the images
17 blindly, the quality of the images, and that should
18 come up in a minute.

19 But in a nutshell, just in terms of
20 interpretable or problematic for an uninterpretable,
21 and you can see that, well over sort of 90 percent of
22 both binodenoson and adenosine images. They're

1 similar within the readers in terms of the
2 interpretability of the images.

3 DR. CONTI: If I may, I mean, I guess the
4 issue is not so much where it's interpretable or
5 uninterpretable. It's a matter of whether the readers
6 are calling abnormalities when there aren't any. And
7 a situation without attenuation correction becomes
8 very difficult. And so looking at your subsegmental
9 analysis, for example, in the inferior wall or the
10 anteroseptal regions of the heart, whether there are
11 very commonly attenuation corrections issues and
12 artifacts, might have some influence on your overall
13 statistics.

14 One of the things that was not shown here
15 was weight as a factor and certainly the weight of the
16 patient. It does say gender but it doesn't say how
17 large the breasts are. So these types of issues could
18 have a potential influence on the interpretation of
19 the data.

20 DR. UDELSON: They certainly could. And, of
21 course, since each patient had both studies,
22 theoretically it should influence it similarly in both

1 cases. But we thought about these issues. And again,
2 attenuation correction was not done at many of the
3 sites

4 DR. HARRINGTON: Thanks, Dr. Udelson. We've
5 got Dr. Paganini, and then we'll go over to Dr.
6 Neaton.

7 DR. PAGANINI: My question is really for
8 FDA. I guess our role here is to look at safety and
9 efficacy. Safety seems to be reasonable. It
10 certainly doesn't show any signal that this is adding
11 unsafe to the patient population at all. But then it
12 leaves us with efficacy, and then I guess I go back to
13 the SPECT MPI.

14 Was that approved as a diagnostic or as a
15 prognostic? And the rationale behind that is it was
16 used as if you have a certain number or certain
17 change, then it's prognostic, especially above a
18 certain thing of a higher or worse outcome.

19 So are we using a surrogate as our standard?
20 And then we're using a surrogate comparison as well.
21 So are we in a situation where we're using a surrogate
22 to compare a surrogate to something that's a

1 surrogate?

2 DR. RIEVES: Dr. Paganini is hitting on
3 something that we see fairly consistently in imaging
4 product development, and that is that claims are
5 frequently not geared toward a diagnostic use.
6 They're generally a bit more subjective.

7 For example, the approved products are
8 approved for use in myocardial perfusion imaging.
9 They're not specifically approved for prognostic use,
10 risk stratification, if you will. That degree of
11 specificity is not within their approved indication.

12 As is true for so many of our imaging
13 products, they are approved as tools. And how they're
14 actually implemented in clinical practice is
15 discretionary, is at the judgment of the using
16 physician.

17 DR. PAGANINI: So if I could follow up one
18 little piece, then. So therefore, the role this
19 committee would look at the efficacy of this drug
20 compared to the comparator drug in the confines of a
21 surrogate-type study?

22 DR. RIEVES: Yes, sir. That is correct.

1 All imaging outcomes are surrogates. You're exactly
2 right.

3 DR. HARRINGTON: I think, Emil, that
4 Dr. Udelson showed us some interesting data this
5 morning, one of which is something that Jim Neaton had
6 already pointed out, that the SSS is related to
7 prognosis as the SDS, which is related to referral to
8 the cath lab. So clinicians are using these two
9 markers, if you will, in different ways.

10 DR. PAGANINI: I would say, yes, that was
11 very enlightening. And being a renal guy that hangs
12 in the bathroom and not necessarily in the cath lab,
13 one of the things that sort of intrigued me was this
14 prognostic/diagnostic study that had such a poor
15 predictability, regardless of what you use. And I'm
16 wondering if the patient population itself, they
17 eliminated people with significant left ventricular
18 dysfunction and also class 4, New York heart
19 classifications.

20 Is that a standard elimination from this
21 type of test? I would think those are the people that
22 can't run three miles.

1 DR. HARRINGTON: Well, I think that we can
2 get into this after lunch. But I thought the registry
3 data that Dr. Udelson showed at least suggests the way
4 that the test might be being used in clinical
5 practice, and also points out the fact that people do
6 with the test very different things. There's not a
7 straight line from test to the cath lab that
8 necessarily is a logical one.

9 DR. PAGANINI: And one little quick thing.
10 Was there a 304 and a 303? Is there just a 301, 302,
11 305? What happened to 303 and 304?

12 DR. HARRINGTON: Man, you bathroom guys are
13 pretty smart.

14 [Laughter.]

15 DR. PAGANINI: I know, you know, if they
16 start and then they stop and then they start again, I
17 know they have a problem.

18 DR. CARTER: It sounds a bit like the
19 development plan and the timeline that I showed you.
20 There was just a 301, a 302, and a 305. And I
21 wouldn't worry too much about the numbering.

22 DR. HARRINGTON: It must almost be time for

1 lunch. But go ahead, Dr. Neaton, back to Frank, and
2 then Dr. Krantz.

3 DR. NEATON: So I thought Mark Levenson gave
4 a very nice talk in terms of kind of highlighting a
5 couple things. I mean, there is the problem with
6 looking at the average difference. There's problems
7 with the kappa, too, which I think have been
8 highlighted, and I think I'll point out a major
9 omission from the designs, which is getting more data
10 on the concordance of adenosine and adenosine in the
11 trials.

12 However, in fact, while I think it's a
13 limitation, an important one, I'm not sure exactly yet
14 in my own mind how I would use the data because -- and
15 so I guess one question I have for the sponsor is,
16 where did the .61 come from? I mean, I saw no
17 rationale except a reference, I think, to you,
18 Dr. Koch. And so I just didn't understand where the
19 number even came from in terms of clinical relevance
20 and importance of agreement.

21 DR. KOCH: Gary Koch again. My impression
22 is that the .61 was partly motivated by the 206 study

1 because, as you recall, the 206 study had a fairly
2 high kappa, and the lower confidence limit for that
3 study was high as well.

4 You can go ahead and put the slide up.

5 DR. NEATON: I mean, that just kind of says
6 to me that, well, okay, you chose a number you thought
7 you would hit. But what's the relevance of it?

8 DR. KOCH: Well, I mean, first of all, with
9 kappa, it's very challenging to get high values of
10 kappa. You have to have very tight agreement in the
11 categorical variables. So that's why a paper I did
12 some time ago noted that you would have fairly
13 substantial agreement if it was above .6 just because
14 the within-patient variability has to be very small.
15 You have to have virtually everybody on the main
16 diagonal and a few people on the two diagonals that
17 are to the right and to the left. And you saw that in
18 206.

19 DR. NEATON: Yeah. I mean, I agree with
20 that. And I think my comment would be, looking at the
21 206 data, I think kappa seems like going down the
22 wrong path. But somehow, when they chose to do

1 the -- but the .61, then, had nothing to do with assay
2 sensitivity or kind of any earlier data relating to
3 either predicting going to the cath lab or predicting
4 clinical events.

5 DR. KOCH: Well, again, if you have .61 as
6 the criterion for a lower confidence limit,
7 recognizing the variability in estimates of kappa that
8 come from a sample, you would potentially need to get
9 an observed estimate of kappa above something like .75
10 in order to achieve a lower limit above something .61.
11 And so the sponsor was recognizing -- they may not
12 necessarily reproduce the .85, but they expected,
13 based on the 206 study, to get a fairly high kappa.

14 DR. NEATON: Right.

15 DR. KOCH: What they didn't recognize was
16 that when you move from the side-by-side assessment to
17 separate assessments on different occasions by
18 readers, the within component of variability was going
19 to get bigger, not bigger to a problematic extent
20 because that within component of variance is important
21 to their confidence interval. The confidence interval
22 does involve the mean. But it does involve that

1 within component of variance as well.

2 DR. NEATON: Maybe I could just ask Mark, I
3 mean, so that given what you've seen now and look at,
4 what would you choose as a boundary for kappa as a
5 noninferiority margin?

6 DR. LEVENSON: I think that's basically a
7 clinical judgment, and I probably wouldn't have an
8 opinion.

9 DR. NEATON: So that's kind of -- I guess
10 that's where I'm going. I don't think we're there
11 yet, and so that -- I mean, I heard, Mike, you say
12 that basically, the worst kind of thing that can
13 happen is if you -- this is the way I interpreted it;
14 correct me if I'm wrong, is that I do a stress test.
15 And I look at if there's a difference, maybe, or
16 either score alone. And I send somebody to the cath
17 lab totally unnecessarily; or I do a stress test and
18 miss something really important and don't send them to
19 the cath lab.

20 DR. HARRINGTON: Okay. So this is going to
21 be the essence of our discussion this afternoon. And
22 there's still two people who want to ask questions.

1 So if it's okay, Jim, that is the essence of
2 the discussion this afternoon. So let's go to Frank,
3 then Mori, and then we're going to break for lunch

4 DR. TATUM: I have a question.

5 DR. HARRINGTON: Is it related to what we've
6 just talked about?

7 DR. TATUM: Yeah. Let me --

8 DR. HARRINGTON: Let me put you, then, after
9 Frank and Mori, and who have been waiting.

10 DR. BENDEL: I have more of a more general
11 comment and just a small question to the sponsor.

12 I think we've discussed a lot about our
13 confusion with what kind of endpoints to use, and
14 we've discussed a lot about statistics, should we use
15 outcome as an endpoint, should we use coronary
16 angiography as an endpoint, should we use coronary
17 angiography as an endpoint, or should we maybe use
18 noninferiority to an alternative approach as an
19 endpoint?

20 But I think we have a pretty good endpoint
21 that was used in Phase 2 of this study, and that is
22 quantitative flow measurements, the flow wires. And

1 these results, I think, showed relatively nicely that
2 the agent binodenoson resides in a flow increase or in
3 a degree of vasodilation that is very much within the
4 range of adenosine.

5 That's where my question comes in. I'd like
6 the sponsor to explore a little bit further on that
7 because we've only seen group data. I'd like to see
8 correlations. Was there good correlation between the
9 flow increase, between adenosine and binodenoson, in
10 subjects on an individual basis?

11 Because if that's the case and both agents
12 result in a similar amount of vasodilation, then this
13 says to me that all the discussion that we've had
14 about statistics are probably an issue of SPECT
15 methodology, of myocardial perfusion imaging, rather
16 than the agent that we're discussing.

17 In other words, if that really was the case,
18 that both agents result in a similar amount of
19 vasodilation, I would think that it is probably in
20 some way justifiable to simplify the approach of
21 analysis in the Phase 3 trials just because I also
22 think that the sponsor has chosen a pretty ambitious

1 approach of analyzing the Phase 3 studies.

2 They use the continuous scale there, as
3 compared, for example, to regadenoson, where it was
4 more the number of segments; they tried to use a
5 summed difference score here. So if the degree of
6 vasodilation of both agents is comparable, then I
7 would think that the Phase 3 studies should be
8 discussed in a different way.

9 DR. HARRINGTON: So let me -- we're going to
10 take -- that's a very interesting question because it
11 moves some things in a different direction.

12 Dr. Udelson or Dr. Carter, do you actually
13 have data on the hyperemic response or the flow
14 response? You don't have to show it to us now. Maybe
15 we can tee it up after lunch. I know that what
16 Dr. Udelson showed us was a single patient taken from
17 an AJC article unrelated, necessarily, to these
18 studies.

19 DR. CARTER: So two points. First of all,
20 we'll look to see how much data we actually have, and
21 we'll be happy to show this to you. We have a little
22 bit of data from the study that preceded 206,

1 Study 202, and I'm going to ask Dr. Udelson to come up
2 and talk to this because I think this is relevant.

3 The other point to make is that actually we
4 did discuss at an early stage using coronary blood
5 flow as the marker of efficacy in our clinical
6 studies, and this was declined by FDA.

7 DR. HARRINGTON: Yes. That was going to be
8 the second part of my question, was for Dr. Rieves to
9 comment on whether a hyperemic response is enough in
10 an agent whose goal is to induce a hyperemic response.
11 But we can have, maybe, Dr. Rieves answer that in a
12 moment.

13 Go ahead, Dr. Udelson.

14 DR. UDELSON: Put this slide up.

15 Dr. Bengel, we don't have correlation data
16 to show you from the 202 study. I'll just reiterate
17 what I showed as part of the core presentation. The
18 patient example, as Dr. Harrington mentioned, was one
19 patient from this study, just an example for those not
20 familiar how these studies are done.

21 But I highlighted here the dose that went on
22 to the Phase 3 trials. And this is coronary blood

1 flow velocity reserves on an index of coronary
2 hyperemia. Percent of the coronary blood flow.
3 Velocity reserved, compared to the referent
4 intracoronary adenosine, was almost 100 percent, a
5 wide range but, you know, when you look at another way
6 of measuring this similar to adenosine, which itself
7 has a wide range.

8 I'll also mention -- I know some of you are
9 very familiar with this concept -- that you don't need
10 to get 100 percent for SPECT tracers because they're
11 actually not very good blood flow tracers. There's a
12 rolloff phenomenon, and SPECT, thallium, sestamibi,
13 cardiolite, tetrofosmin cannot track in the 90 percent
14 flow range. So this looks pretty good. So we do not
15 have the individual patient correlations for you at
16 the moment.

17 DR. HARRINGTON: Dr. Rieves, do you want to
18 comment on, or Dr. Unger, on the suitability of
19 inducing a hyperemic response as a regulatory
20 endpoint?

21 DR. UNGER: Well, I don't think it's a
22 regulatory endpoint. But, I mean, one could kind of

1 question whether these are actually imaging agents.
2 These are adjuncts to imaging, really. And a lot of
3 the variability that you see with adenosine, you don't
4 know how much of that is the adenosine versus the
5 imaging modality, obviously.

6 But I had a question for Dr. Udelson. In
7 terms of the coronary vasodilatory properties of the
8 drug, the way this is done experimentally is you do a
9 10- or 15-second coronary occlusion, and you look at
10 reactive hyperemia, and you look to abolish reactive
11 hyperemia with your coronary vasodilator. That's how
12 you do it in a dog lab, for example. It's done
13 clinically with an angioplasty balloon.

14 So I wonder if you had any data on that,
15 that you've obtained during the development program
16 from a cath lab where you did transient balloon
17 occlusion, looked for a reactive hyperemic response.

18 DR. UDELSON: No. We do not, Ellis. And I
19 don't think no animal data along those lines, either.
20 It is challenging in humans, but doable, as you know.

21 DR. UNGER: I mean, for what it's worth, I'm
22 not a nuclear person, but I do have a lot of

1 experience in animal work. And in dogs, adenosine is
2 not a particularly good coronary vasodilator. There's
3 an old German drug called Chromonar that's fabulous.
4 And adenosine isn't all that good.

5 DR. HARRINGTON: Before we break for lunch,
6 I'm going to let Dr. Krantz and Dr. Tatum ask a quick
7 question.

8 DR. KRANTZ: I'll be really brief.
9 Sebastian mentioned earlier that weighted kappa is not
10 really the best test. And I think Dr. LaVange
11 mentioned using the intraclass correlation
12 coefficient. I just wanted to bring that up. She
13 didn't show us any data about the ICCs. And I wonder,
14 is that something that we should be considering across
15 a spectrum of end points?

16 DR. HARRINGTON: Dr. Levenson or Dr. Rieves,
17 do you want to comment on that?

18 DR. LEVENSON: I haven't actually now
19 thought of using that statistic or this purpose, so I
20 actually don't have anything to say about that. Maybe
21 the sponsor does.

22 DR. HARRINGTON: So why don't we mull on

1 that one over lunch. And we'll come back to it.

2 So let's go to Dr. Tatum.

3 DR. TATUM: Yes. The question came up on
4 the analysis of the safety data. And I think I read
5 something that we weren't really looking at safety
6 data at this meeting because it was still being
7 analyzed. Is that correct?

8 DR. RIEVES: Well, all our analyses are
9 ongoing. But in terms of challenges, the question on
10 why are we having the committee, the safety data
11 appear readily interpretable. They actually look very
12 straightforward. We don't really need all that much
13 assistance evaluating that. But these efficacy data
14 in particular is what we're hoping to focus on.

15 DR. TATUM: Well, we've seen some numerical
16 data, but we've seen no statistics on the safety.

17 DR. RIEVES: Right. Right. Again, we
18 brought one question to the committee.

19 Addressing the statistical aspects for the
20 safety concerns, we're almost teetering into labeling,
21 if you will. And it does come into play. But that
22 somewhat comes at the point that we look towards

1 actually approving the product and working out
2 labeling.

3 DR. HARRINGTON: Well, Dr. Rieves, let me
4 see if I'm getting at what Dr. Tatum's question is,
5 which is that if we're being asked to consider,
6 particularly if something is equivalent or no worse
7 than another, part of that balance is that you might
8 give up a little bit if its safer.

9 Is that the essence of your question?

10 DR. TATUM: Correct.

11 DR. HARRINGTON: So it might be something
12 that we want to have some -- that would be the classic
13 noninferiority discussion.

14 DR. RIEVES: Yes. We're fine with
15 discussing that.

16 DR. HARRINGTON: So why don't we break for
17 lunch. It's now 5 past 12:00, so let's come back at 5
18 past 1:00, and we'll get started with either the
19 public hearing or more questions to the sponsor and
20 FDA.

21 (Whereupon, at 12:05, a lunch recess was
22 taken.)

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22

1 A F T E R N O O N S E S S I O N

2 DR. HARRINGTON: Why don't we go ahead and
3 get started?

4 First off, there are no open public hearing
5 speakers, so we're going to move on to both discussion
6 and our ability to ask more questions before we move
7 into the official questions that the FDA have asked us
8 to consider.

9 The sponsor told me just after lunch that
10 they have answers to some of the questions that you
11 all raised in the late morning. So let's do that.
12 And then I had a series of people who were waiting for
13 their sponsor questioning, starting with Darren,
14 moving to Sebastian, going to Jim Tate and John Flack.
15 Neil, I'll add you to that. And then we'll continue
16 to open it up as people want.

17 I would like to try to do all of the
18 questioning in the next hour, hour and a half, so that
19 we can then spend a lot of time discussing. But we
20 can certainly play it by ear.

21 So Dr. Carter?

22 DR. CARTER: Thank you very much,

1 Mr. Chairman.

2 So the first question that we were asked to
3 address related to the intraclass correlation data,
4 and had we done those calculations. And the answer is
5 that yes, we have. And I'll ask Dr. LaVange to come
6 and address that.

7 DR. LaVANGE: So in my presentation, I
8 introduced the intraclass correlation coefficient
9 really as a means to better explain how kappa works
10 and why kappa might not have been the best measure for
11 the study design that we had.

12 So if you'd put the slide up.

13 The intraclass correlation coefficient looks
14 similar to the kappa in value, which is not
15 surprising. The adenosine/adenosine arm, for
16 reference, in 305 was .64. The binodenoson/adenosine
17 arms in the three studies range from .41 to .58. And
18 if you would, if I could have core slide 54.

19 So the intraclass correlation coefficient,
20 if you could bring that up, was put up here for two
21 reasons. One, it avoided the categorization that we
22 felt was hurting in kappa because, as I illustrated,

1 you could have full agreement on the diagonal and
2 still be off by 2 or 3. Some difference units, you
3 could be off the diagonal and only disagree by 1 if
4 you were on the border of the categories. And so
5 moving to the ICC gets rid of that issue.

6 It has a similar issue to the kappa in that
7 you're bounded by how big this can be if your
8 population is skewed towards normal. You just don't
9 have enough patient-to-patient heterogeneity in your
10 population for the total variance to be big relative
11 to the numerator, which is what drives ICC to have
12 higher numbers. And we feel like the kappa and the
13 ICC on the adenosine/adenosine arm are a pretty good
14 bound for where we can get with binodenoson to
15 adenosine.

16 Now, with the kappa, it's true that a high
17 kappa means you've got really strong underlying
18 correlation. But the converse isn't necessarily true.
19 A low kappa doesn't necessarily mean you don't have
20 the strong correlation. And that's pretty well
21 accepted statistically, and Dr. Koch can talk more
22 about that.

1 We went through the ICC, and then because of
2 the fact that the patient population was skewed so
3 heavily to the normals and the milds, which we felt
4 like put a ceiling on the kappa, we were just not
5 going to get above the .5, .6 range, which in fact the
6 adenosine/adenosine comparison confirmed.

7 We wanted to focus on the numerator, which
8 is the test/retest within-patient variability. And we
9 did that with our revised primary analysis. And while
10 it's true that those mean paired differences are in
11 fact equal to the difference in the means of the two
12 agents, I don't agree exactly with what Dr. Levenson
13 said because you can have a zero mean and have values
14 discordant in either direction cancelling each other
15 out. But the confidence interval test would likely
16 fail because you have variability.

17 If you could go to the next slide.

18 The confidence interval is a function of
19 that sigma hat w, which is the patient-to-patient
20 variability.

21 So if I had a lot of discordant pairs, one
22 in one direction and one in the other, cancelling each

1 other out, got a zero mean on my primary endpoint, my
2 confidence interval, which is my test, would probably
3 fail because I would be outside the bounds. And that
4 is also confirmed by the results that we had on the
5 absolute differences, which can't cancel each other
6 out because they are all greater than zero.

7 And if you looked back at the absolute
8 differences, which I believe -- I don't know the core
9 slide -- 81 -- I'm taking you through this quickly
10 because you've seen it before. But the absolute
11 differences, which are not able to cancel each other
12 out, in the 305 study, the difference between the
13 mean, absolute differences for binodenoson/adenosine
14 and adenosine/adenosine has a confidence interval
15 which is pretty tight, and it's around zero.

16 So I think that allays the concern that we
17 had a funny primary endpoint where discordant values
18 could cancel out and everything would look good. I
19 don't think that that could happen, and I think the
20 data shows that it didn't happen.

21 Then I'll ask Dr. Koch, there's maybe some
22 other things to add about kappa and ICC quickly for

1 this question.

2 DR. KOCH: Well, this comment mainly applies
3 to Dr. Levenson's confidence interval on the
4 difference between the kappas for the patients in 305
5 who were receiving both A and B versus those who had
6 received both A and A. And that confidence interval,
7 as he noted, is wide. And it's also using kappas,
8 which we don't think is very informative.

9 But we did look at a confidence interval on
10 the ratio of the within-patient variances that applied
11 to the BA sequences versus the AA sequences. And if
12 that confidence interval can come up, that would be
13 helpful. If it's not able to come up --

14 Okay, this is fine. So we'll go ahead and
15 put the slide up.

16 We looked at it as square roots because
17 these are within-patient standard deviations. And for
18 Study 305, the ratio of the within-patient method-to-
19 method standard deviations is .87 to 1.15.

20 As an exercise, we also did similar
21 intervals relative to 302 and 301, although they do
22 not have their own adenosine/adenosine arms. But you

1 can see these confidence intervals on this as a
2 measure within patient variability. The closeness of
3 the two determinations from the two methods are fairly
4 precise.

5 DR. HARRINGTON: Thank you.

6 Dr. Levenson, do you want to comment or add
7 to that? And then maybe I'll ask Jim Neaton to help
8 us out.

9 DR. LEVENSON: No. I have no comments.

10 DR. HARRINGTON: Jim, any comments or
11 questions?

12 DR. NEATON: I mean, the intraclass
13 correlation, I take it, was for the SDS. So, I mean,
14 you're right. The intraclass correlation by that
15 difference can be written as the between-subject
16 divided by the total.

17 And so the between-subject variability, you
18 choose a homogeneous population, then it's going to be
19 smaller relative to the total, but it also can be
20 smaller because of the within-subject variability.
21 And both of those are operating here.

22 So I don't think that it really adds that

1 much. I think your question, at least in my
2 mind -- there's still an issue about whether that's a
3 difference, which is, is it clinically relevant or not
4 that we have to come back to. But I guess I'd be
5 interested in seeing, rather than the difference of
6 differences, which I think just complicates this
7 unnecessarily, just the stress score.

8 DR. KOCH: Yes. I understand your question.
9 There is the statistical literature that says
10 intraclass correlation will behave relatively
11 similarly to weighted kappa. And so if you were to
12 look at the stress score, you would probably see that
13 the confidence interval on the intraclass correlation
14 would look basically like the confidence interval that
15 was shown previously on the kappa.

16 But basically, the perspective here was that
17 the intraclass correlation was simply a vehicle to
18 recognize that what really needed to be targeted was
19 the within-patient method-to-method variance. And
20 what one wanted to try to emphasize was that that
21 colony was small in its own right, aside from dilemmas
22 in intraclass correlation or kappa. And that was what

1 we were trying to communicate in this most recent set
2 of results.

3 If your within-patient variance is
4 small -- that's the method-to-method variance -- then
5 the two methods will be tracking one another
6 relatively closely.

7 DR. NEATON: That part, I agree. I mean, I
8 think the data -- what you have in terms of the
9 adenosine/adenosine comparison as well as the AB
10 comparison, it appears the standard deviations of the
11 differences that we saw were very similar. But we're
12 back to, I think, the square about whether that's the
13 right comparator.

14 DR. HARRINGTON: Yes. And we're going to
15 come back to that.

16 Dr. Carter, did you have other --

17 DR. CARTER: Yes. So quickly, we were asked
18 whether or not we had any odds ratio data. We don't
19 because we didn't do the epidemiological work or what
20 have you that were required for us to generate or to
21 be able to express these.

22 We were asked if we had data -- or what

1 proportion of the patient population in Phase 3 had a
2 history of diabetes. Approximately a third in all
3 three studies, and they were randomized subsequent to
4 the history having been identified. And we did not do
5 any -- at least we don't have access today to data
6 that would do a subset analysis relative to diabetes
7 and we don't have any injection fraction information
8 to give you.

9 DR. HARRINGTON: When you say you don't have
10 injection fraction data, did you not measure it as an
11 entry point or did you not get it during the course
12 of -- because it's frequently gotten, as you know,
13 during stress testing.

14 DR. CARTER: Yes. Jim?

15 DR. UDELSON: I think what we have is a
16 history of left ventricular dysfunction or not, which
17 we can eventually get for you.

18 From the core lab analysis -- and of course,
19 you're correct that gated SPECT imaging is done. And
20 that was used to help the readers differentiate
21 infarct from artifact. But I don't believe we
22 captured fully the ejection fraction information.

1 DR. HARRINGTON: And along those same lines,
2 Dr. Udelson, we'd asked the question about data that
3 you might have had on LV dilatation or lung uptake,
4 other things that people might be concerned about if
5 the two tests were not picking up that same group of
6 patients.

7 DR. UDELSON: Right. Lung uptake actually
8 is most useful in exercise as opposed to pharmacologic
9 stress, where the demand, of course, is very
10 different. So we did not capture that, and it's
11 actually never been -- it's not as useful during
12 technician studies.

13 Transient dilatation I don't believe we
14 captured. But I think if we had, the prevalence would
15 have been pretty low in this population.

16 DR. HARRINGTON: Other things, Dr. Carter?

17 DR. CARTER: Thank you. We were asked
18 whether or not we had any statistics on the safety and
19 tolerability data, and indeed we do. Dr. Udelson did
20 show these data. We have an extensive set of slides
21 that we can go to, but I'm sure that he can just
22 summarize for you.

1 We focused, as you remember -- as a
2 prespecified objective of this whole development
3 program, we design new studies to allow us not just to
4 show concordance or agreements in terms of efficacy
5 measures, but also to allow us to collect in a
6 prespecified way and to compare the safety, adverse
7 events, tolerability, patient preference, and so on
8 between binodenoson and adenosine.

9 DR. HARRINGTON: Yes. And I think this is
10 an important part of the discussion because although
11 Dr. Rieves is correct, they're not asking us to
12 comment on the safety issues per se, I also think Dr.
13 Tatum's correct in that one has to consider the safety
14 part of the equation in determining how much one might
15 be willing to give up or what level of uncertainty one
16 might be willing to accept with the comparison of the
17 two agents.

18 So I think this will be a really important
19 part of the discussion and people should weigh in.

20 Dr. Levenson?

21 DR. UDELSON: Thanks. You know, in all of
22 the slides -- we show you a million slides that we've

1 been looking at for months -- important points do get
2 lost sometimes. I think a couple of people mentioned
3 the statistical analysis of the side effect data. And
4 I think it is important because right from the
5 beginning, the whole idea of this is a selective agent
6 that has fewer side effects. So there was a lot of
7 thought that went into this.

8 Can I have the slide up, please?

9 So just to reiterate from the core
10 presentation, it was prospectively defined in the
11 protocols that the analysis of side effects would be
12 very rigorous. There was a sequence to it to account
13 for multiplicity.

14 The sequencing was based on the previous
15 studies, in particular 206. So statistical testing
16 was done on each item in the sequence. And when an
17 item did not reach statistical significance, no
18 further significance testing was performed throughout
19 the sequence.

20 Can I have the next slide that I have here?

21 So this is actually a more in-depth analysis
22 than I showed you this morning. So this is the

1 entirety of the sequence. So part 1 of the sequence
2 was the incidence of second- or third-degree AV block.

3 You know what? Could I have that one back
4 up here? Thanks. And this is in Study 305.

5 So the incidence of second-or third-degree
6 AV block was statistically significant in favor of
7 binodenoson. Then you move on to the next item in the
8 sequence, which would be overall symptom bother.

9 The difference in proportions, favoring more
10 patients being not at all or a little bothered versus
11 some or a lot bothered over here. It was highly
12 significantly different. Patient preference, highly
13 favored binodenoson. You move on in the sequence.

14 Flushing -- and the actual sequencing was
15 both the incidence and the intensity of the particular
16 side effect. So you see here the incidence of
17 flushing was lower with binodenoson; significant. You
18 move on to the intensity. That was lower.

19 Move on to the next part of the sequence.

20 Can I have the next slide? Slide up,
21 please. Chest pain was next in the sequence, and I
22 won't belabor this, but incidence and intensity,

1 shortness of breath; incidence and intensity. And
2 then in this particular trial on 305, nausea was
3 lower. Incidence and intensity. Headache was not, so
4 the sequence stops there.

5 A similar pattern --

6 We just showed the 302 data? Okay. But
7 I'll go through this much faster.

8 Here's the 302 data. Same pattern. Second-
9 or third-degree AV block. Patient bother. Patient
10 preference. Flushing. Incidence and intensity. All
11 highly significant.

12 Next slide, please. Thank you.

13 Chest pain and dyspnea. Incidence and
14 intensity highly different between the two, less with
15 binodenoson; on nausea, not quite, so the sequencing
16 stops there at that point. And I'm not sure if we
17 have it, but not to belabor the point, almost the same
18 was seen in Study 301. So all three of the trials,
19 the side effect data, we thought, were, A, rigorously
20 planned and analyzed and showed the significant data
21 you've seen.

22 DR. HARRINGTON: Dr. Udelson, can I clarify

1 two things? Could you define second- and third-degree
2 AV block for the purposes of this study?

3 In other words, if you had three beats of AV
4 block, did that qualify? Or did they have to be
5 something that was prolonged for some period of time,
6 or perhaps even account for some symptoms? Because,
7 as you know, if it's very transient, it may not
8 matter.

9 DR. UDELSON: Yes. It often is very
10 transient. This was investigator-reported second- or
11 third-degree AV block.

12 DR. HARRINGTON: And a similar question in
13 terms of whether or not we should think it matters,
14 this question about asking patients which they
15 preferred, you noted that the site was unblinded to
16 the order of the scans. I understand the patient was
17 blinded. But was the person who asked the question
18 blinded or unblinded, or did they already have
19 knowledge of what scan happened and in what order?

20 DR. UDELSON: Dr Barrett, who was involved
21 in the trials and the operations, will answer that.

22 DR. BARRETT: The site personnel was

1 supposed to be -- remained blinded all the way
2 through. Only the investigator was supposed to be
3 unblinded as to the nature of which scan was which so
4 that he could refer. But we don't have any definitive
5 information as to whether a nurse or a study
6 coordinator might have been unblinded in some cases.

7 DR. HARRINGTON: So the intention was to
8 keep them blinded, but there's the possibility that
9 the questioner might have been unblinded.

10 DR. CARTER: And of course, we were
11 concerned about this. So we actually put in place a
12 very rigorous independent audit process to look at
13 every possible step and every possible eventuality to
14 assure ourselves that unblinding actually had not
15 occurred. So the audit confirmed, as much as the
16 audit could tell, that there was no unblinding.

17 DR. UDELSON: The bother question, how much
18 did this bother you, was asked after each individual
19 study, before --

20 DR. HARRINGTON: I see. Okay. Before
21 knowledge would have been possible?

22 DR. UDELSON: That's right. And, in fact,

1 we have -- in terms of auditing to make sure, there
2 were sort of time stamps reviewed by the monitors to
3 make sure that the release of the blind to the PI, so
4 they could know which was the adenosine, was done
5 after the bother question answer had been recorded on
6 the case report forms.

7 DR. HARRINGTON: So would it be fair to say
8 that the bother question might be more rigorous than
9 the preference?

10 DR. UDELSON: That would be fair to say.

11 DR. HARRINGTON: Dr. Tatum, did you have a
12 comment that you wanted to make on this?

13 DR. TATUM: There was another study on
14 bronchospasm, which was a separate study, since I
15 think that's the most important issue entirely.

16 DR. CARTER: Dr Barrett, will just give you
17 a brief rundown on that.

18 DR. BARRETT: Yes. We did conduct a study
19 on patients with mild intermittent asthma in order to
20 determine whether or not doses of binodenoson did
21 produce any bronchoconstriction, which we defined as a
22 decrease in FAV of greater than 20 percent. This was

1 done at seven different sites by pulmonologists or
2 allergists using standard pulmonary function tests,
3 and we didn't see any evidence of any
4 bronchoconstriction in any patient tested, any patient
5 who received binodenoson. Now, of course, these
6 patients did not receive adenosine as a control
7 because it is contraindicated in these patients.

8 DR. HARRINGTON: Dr. Tatum, do you have a
9 comment on that data?

10 DR. TATUM: Well, since is the biggest
11 problem I think I've had to deal with in this area, I
12 think this is very important to the whole safety
13 issue. It would have been nice to have a control, but
14 I understand why they didn't do it.

15 DR. HARRINGTON: So this matters to you?

16 DR. TATUM: Yes.

17 DR. HARRINGTON: Okay.

18 Mori, I'm going to add you to the list.

19 Dr. Levenson, do you want to comment on the
20 statistics of the safety?

21 DR. LEVENSON: Well, no, not on the safety.

22 DR. HARRINGTON: On the other? You can go

1 ahead.

2 DR. LEVENSON: Okay. Just a quick response
3 to the confidence interval and the difference that the
4 variation would address, like values way away from
5 zero. The confidence interval is actually a
6 confidence interval on the mean, so as the sample size
7 gets smaller, that will get smaller as well. So it's
8 not at all a measure of the spread of the
9 distribution.

10 DR. HARRINGTON: So you're not convinced
11 that this alternative method is one with which we
12 could --

13 DR. LEVENSON: I'm not convinced this
14 confidence interval will protect you against symmetric
15 values away from zero because as the sample size gets
16 larger, you can have values away from zero, but the
17 confidence interval of this mean difference will
18 shrink to zero.

19 DR. HARRINGTON: Dr. Koch?

20 DR. KOCH: Yeah. This is Gary Koch. Well,
21 again, the tendency for there to be positive or
22 negative values in either particular direction will

1 indeed move the mean towards zero as the sample size
2 gets bigger and bigger. But the more variable those
3 differences are, the within-patient difference, the
4 variance of that within-patient difference, will be
5 correspondingly bigger.

6 So you need to have the distribution fairly
7 concentrated about zero in order to get the variance
8 small. So that was essentially the way in which the
9 method was working. It had to have both a small,
10 within-patient variance as well as a mean near zero.

11 Now, to further address the robustness, that
12 was the role of CC-81, where we actually, based on
13 motivation from the FDA -- slide up, please -- focused
14 on the mean of absolute values. Absolute values are
15 positive. And we certainly agreed with the FDA that
16 this was an important graph to look at because it
17 shows the cumulative distribution of absolute values,
18 which are always positive. And what we then did was
19 to apply the methodology that the sponsor had, but now
20 we have to compare the binodenoson minus adenosine
21 versus the AA sequence.

22 So we have to do a two-sample comparison.

1 We have to get the mean of the absolute differences
2 for BA and compare that with the mean of the absolute
3 differences from AA to basically show that those
4 patterns of curves are basically the same.

5 Now, this was a follow-up analysis motivated
6 by the FDA analysis that called our attention to this
7 cumulative distribution. But here there are no
8 positive or negative values. They're all positive.
9 But we have to have the AA group to compare against.

10 DR. LEVENSON: Well, my first comment, would
11 you agree that as the sample size got larger for the
12 same within-patient variation, the confidence interval
13 on the difference would get smaller?

14 DR. KOCH: Yes. That is correct. I think
15 we had a slide that showed that. But for any
16 particular sample size, you need the within-patient
17 variance small.

18 DR. LEVENSON: Okay. But it's really not a
19 measure of the spread of the distribution and all;
20 it's the confidence interval and the mean.

21 DR. KOCH: The confidence interval that was
22 used by the sponsor is comparable to what is used in

1 pharmacokinetic studies to basically show that
2 pharmacokinetic parameters like AUC, it is a
3 population equivalence, but the methodology is
4 essentially the same as what was used in
5 pharmacokinetic studies.

6 Now, when we work with the mean of the
7 absolute values, that's a robustness assessment that
8 goes further. And we agree with the dilemma that
9 you've identified in the original proposed method.
10 That's why we thought these other results were
11 relevant.

12 DR. LEVENSON: I just have a quick question,
13 if you could bring back the slide on the cumulative
14 distributions.

15 So these confidence intervals, are these
16 confidence intervals on the difference in the
17 cumulative distribution functions or are these sort of
18 confidence intervals on the patient level differences?
19 I'm not sure I'm making that clear.

20 DR. KOCH: Well --

21 DR. LEVENSON: I mean, you have a curve for
22 binodenoson and a curve for adenosine here. Is this a

1 confidence interval on the difference of the curves or
2 what is it?

3 DR. KOCH: The confidence interval addresses
4 the mean of the absolute difference. So there's an
5 SDS score for B and an SDS score for A. We take that
6 difference and form its absolute value. So we're
7 working with the mean of the absolute values for B
8 versus A compared to --

9 DR. LEVENSON: On a patient level?

10 DR. KOCH: Yes. On a patient level. So we
11 have an absolute difference of B versus A at the
12 individual patient level, the same thing that the FDA
13 looked at when they produced the display that
14 corresponded to binodenoson versus adenosine.

15 We have an absolute difference, SDS for B
16 minus SDS for A on each patient. Take the absolute
17 value. Calculate the mean of those absolute values.
18 Do the same thing for A versus A, and then have a
19 two-sample confidence interval on the difference.

20 That is a fairly precise confidence
21 interval, and it doesn't have the dilemma of positive
22 values cancelling negative values.

1 Now, equality of distribution is consistent
2 with equality of means. If you had similar means, you
3 would expect to have similar distributions. So it's a
4 comparison of the distributions through the
5 corresponding means.

6 Now, CC-80 looks more fully at the
7 distributions as a whole, and Dr. Udelson had spoken
8 about this. And then the confidence interval that I
9 referred to previously, which was essentially the
10 confidence interval on the within-patient variances,
11 where we got the within-patient variance for the BA
12 sequence against the within-patient variance for the
13 AA sequence, that's working with averages of squares.
14 And a square gets the distance between two
15 determinations on the same patient. So the average of
16 squares for B versus A is comparable to the average of
17 squares for A versus A.

18 DR. LEVENSON: Well, I would agree that some
19 of these additional analyses get a compatibility
20 within patient, but I still feel that the revised
21 efficacy measure is still inadequate.

22 DR. KOCH: Well, I think that was why the

1 sponsor believed that they would need to supplement
2 their revised proposed method with additional
3 analyses. One of those additional analyses was
4 essentially an upper limit of 10 percent of extreme
5 disagreements, and additional analyses are some of the
6 ones that are being presented here because I think
7 they do recognize that in order to support their
8 primary method, they need other results that say that
9 ways in which it could have gone wrong, it didn't go
10 wrong.

11 DR. LEVENSON: Yes. But as a primary
12 outcome for a confirmatory trial, I think it was
13 deficient. It should have done more by itself. And
14 that 10 percent criteria only protects against extreme
15 discordance, which may --

16 DR. KOCH: Well, I think the sponsor there
17 was simply reacting to the notion of totality of the
18 data. And they had a primary criterion which, if it
19 failed, the study would fail; whereas if it were
20 successful, they recognized they had more work to do,
21 and they did indeed try to do more work to provide
22 assurance that success on that criterion was indeed a

1 reasonable basis for success.

2 DR. LEVENSON: Yes. I'll just say again
3 that for a primary outcome for a confirmatory trial, I
4 would expect it to show more that this measure would.

5 DR. HARRINGTON: So I'm going to go to
6 Dr. Halperin, Neaton, and then Unger.

7 DR. HALPERIN: Just a very basic question
8 that gets to the issues that Dr. Levenson was raising
9 and to the fundamental regarding the equivalence or
10 noninferiority of the new compound to adenosine. And
11 that is, if the sponsor could comment on the method
12 used to derive the sample size for these Phase 3
13 trials.

14 DR. CARTER: Dr. LaVange?

15 DR. LaVANGE: So the sample size for
16 Study 301 and 302 was based on the kappa threshold of
17 61. And the sample size calculation, which I thought
18 we had a backup slide on, so I may need my notes, gave
19 us 90 percent power to exceed the threshold of .61
20 because when 301 and 302 were designed, then that was
21 the primary analysis. It was, in fact, overpowered
22 for what eventually ended up being the revised primary

1 analysis.

2 I don't know if that helps.

3 DR. HALPERIN: So a sample size
4 determination with the original design?

5 DR. LaVANGE: It gave us 90 percent power
6 for a kappa to exceed .61 with significance at 05,
7 which meant the lower bound of the -- I mean, the
8 upper bound of the confidence interval would be -- the
9 lower bound of the confidence interval will be to the
10 right of .61.

11 DR. HALPERIN: And what was that in?

12 DR. LaVANGE: 376, or -- 320? I don't have
13 the notes, 320-something.

14 DR. HARRINGTON: Does that answer your
15 question Dr. Halperin?

16 Dr. Neaton and then Dr. Unger.

17 DR. NEATON: I'd like to kind of ask two
18 questions just to follow up on that one, if you don't
19 mind, too. But maybe you could just go back to the
20 other issue first that Dr. Levenson brought up.

21 I think Dr. Koch had said this in his
22 response, but I guess one thing that I found some

1 assurance with in looking at is on page 56, the fact
2 that the within-person -- the standard deviation of
3 the differences, is what this is, for the
4 adenosine/adenosine comparison was very comparable for
5 the BA comparisons in all three studies.

6 So you're right. You have to look at more
7 than the difference. And that's very important
8 because that difference can be zero. And actually,
9 I've been burned in studies before where it's zero,
10 and without a focus on the standard deviation, you
11 just would totally have made the wrong judgment about
12 equivalence between two items. But if we're willing
13 to calibrate the standard deviation that we see and,
14 therefore, confidence interval around it by what you
15 observed with adenosine/adenosine -- although
16 realizing it's limited in this set of studies; there's
17 only one trial that did it -- that gives me some
18 reassurance.

19 I also had a question about the sample size.
20 So you redesigned the studies but you didn't readjust
21 sample size. You left the sample size the way it was.
22 I had a similar question.

1 Also, why did it take two and a half years
2 to figure out what to do in terms of the redesign?

3 DR. CARTER: To answer the last part of the
4 question, two and a half years, yes, in the grand
5 scheme of this particular program, that doesn't seem
6 such a long time. But there was obviously a lot of
7 interrogation going on. There was a lot of-back-and-
8 forth discussions, both internally and with the
9 agency. And bear in mind that the idea was initially
10 held in the cardio-renal division before it moved into
11 the medical imaging division.

12 So there was a fair amount of inefficiency,
13 let me say, in terms of being able to get to where we
14 are today.

15 Relative to your first question, which is on
16 the sample size calculation, perhaps I can ask Dr.
17 Koch to come back up?

18 DR. NEATON: I understand it. Neither of
19 the last two studies, the sample size was modified
20 even though you changed the end point?

21 DR. KOCH: That's correct. The planned
22 sample size that those studies originally had as they

1 might have targeted kappa was more than ample to
2 provide 95 percent power, or better, for what was the
3 new criterion. And that simply comes from the fact
4 that you have more power to address issues on
5 differences in means than on something that is like a
6 correlation coefficient, which is what the kappa
7 statistic is.

8 DR. NEATON: I kind of appreciate that,
9 although it does raise the question, did you just back
10 into this end point because you thought you had the
11 sample size to investigate it as opposed to kind of
12 develop it kind of with a thoughtful approach in terms
13 of the clinical relevance issues that we've been kind
14 of trying to grapple with.

15 DR. CARTER: Well, no. We absolutely
16 developed it through careful consideration and through
17 the determination of what we believe to be a robust
18 clinical analysis approach. So this was not a backing
19 into at all. It was entirely as prospective --

20 DR. NEATON: So maybe the question I haven't
21 heard is the one I asked this morning, is your
22 justification based on clinical relevance with the

1 other paper on page 51 and what a difference of the
2 magnitude that half a standard deviation of the stress
3 score would mean in terms of predicting clinical
4 outcomes. I mean, that must be available somewhere in
5 the literature for you to gauge.

6 DR. KOCH: I'll just make a brief comment.
7 The reasoning -- "supporting the revised method" is
8 the reasoning you're already heard, to focus on a
9 confidence interval that would capture the information
10 in the within-patient variance.

11 That method was recognized, when the sample-
12 size calculation was done, to have better power than
13 what the original method had. So the sample size did
14 not need to be adjusted for that reason.

15 The margin that was set was set on the basis
16 of clinical reasoning, which Dr. Udelson can speak to
17 further, together with being half of a standard
18 deviation, which had a statistical reasoning.

19 It was recognized that the confidence
20 intervals probably needed to perform better than what
21 the margin was. So that was why Dr. LaVange noted
22 that, ideally, not only would the intervals be

1 internal to minus one and a half to plus one and a
2 half, they'd be internal to minus one and a quarter to
3 plus one and a quarter, and perhaps would even be
4 internal to minus 1 to plus 1. And as you tighten the
5 margin, then, of course, this notion of higher power
6 starts going down towards usual power.

7 But again, I think Dr. Udelson should
8 comment on the clinical relevance of the one and a
9 half margin.

10 DR. UDELSON: Thanks. So from the clinical
11 perspective, the margin was in part based on what
12 difference in summed difference score would be
13 clinically relevant. And as we started to think about
14 this, it's a little problematic because it's a
15 continuous scale. If you have thousands of patients,
16 which some prognosis studies do, you see a continuous
17 increase in event rate.

18 So we tried to find studies where we could
19 pull out something that would support a small --
20 because we wanted this difference to be small so that
21 the equivalence would be robust and really pass the
22 straight face test.

1 Three of the papers that are referenced I
2 think on page 51 of the briefing document, it's fairly
3 straightforward. In one study of about 7,000
4 patients, greater than 5 percent of the myocardium
5 that's ischemic is associated with an increment, a
6 statistically significant increase in the prediction
7 of cardiac death. And I believe it's 2.9 vs. .5
8 percent, something like that, from below 5 percent to
9 above 5 percent. So 5 percent of the myocardium
10 corresponds -- 5 percent ischemic corresponds in this
11 system to an SDS of 3.

12 The first paragraph on that page you
13 referred to, I agree with you completely, is somewhat
14 convoluted. And as I read it again at lunch, I
15 completely agree. The bottom line of that is that the
16 numbers came from consultation with the author of that
17 paper because it's hard -- if you just have the paper
18 to pull out from the adenosine prognostic score on
19 paper, it's hard to find your way through those data.

20 But we, in consultation with the author of
21 that paper, using a prognostic score with adenosine
22 based on about 5,000 patients and outcomes, it was

1 thought that an SDS of 3 would correspond to an
2 increment in event rate that would be clinically
3 relevant.

4 DR. NEATON: Do you feel that using that
5 kind of data is the best way to assess the clinical
6 relevance as opposed to the issue that Dr. Domanski
7 brought up earlier in terms of predicting going to the
8 cath lab accurately?

9 DR. UDELSON: Well, that's a very
10 fundamental question and it'll get me back, I guess,
11 to answering Dr. Domanski's point earlier. The
12 scores, the 17 segment model scores, were actually not
13 designed to be parsed at a particular place for
14 sensitivity and specificity analyses originally, but
15 they originally grew out of large prognostic databases
16 and they have a fairly continuous relationship with
17 outcome risk.

18 Someone -- I can't remember exactly who it
19 was this morning -- noted from one of the slides about
20 the very modest positive predictive value for
21 outcomes. In other words, if you have a severely
22 abnormal scan, the event rate was, let's say, 20

1 percent, meaning 80 percent of the time it's wrong.

2 But that's event risk. I mean, you parse
3 people into risk groups -- low, medium, and high --
4 but many people with a very positive scan do fine
5 because in contemporary practice, they may have 3-
6 vessel disease and do fine on medical therapy, as
7 we've seen in contemporary trials, like COURAGE and
8 others.

9 Nonetheless, the imaging data parses them
10 into risk categories that, for publication purposes,
11 are statistically significant. And clinicians respond
12 to those data by saying, if I have a patient with a
13 severely abnormal scan, they are a higher risk of an
14 outcome event. And if I cath them, and if I
15 revascularize them, I believe I am lowering that risk.

16 But that last piece of that sentence is
17 actually, scientifically speaking, not so supported,
18 even though all of us who practice cardiology do that
19 every day. And we could support it from propensity-
20 matched analyses of trials. But at that exact point,
21 do we really know that from randomized trials? No.
22 But that's how we practice.

1 So the extent of ischemia drives clinical
2 decisions. And I think to step back in the big
3 picture of this, the general idea was if the extent of
4 ischemia is fairly similar between new agent B and old
5 agent A to some relatively narrow range, which we
6 tried to define as best we could, then we take the
7 step. And I take your point about the surrogate of a
8 surrogate. But we make the leap that similar clinical
9 decisions would be made.

10 DR. HARRINGTON: So, Sanjay, is it on this
11 exact point? Because otherwise it's Dr. Unger.

12 DR. KAUL: Yes.

13 DR. HARRINGTON: Okay.

14 DR. KAUL: I just want to share a statement
15 in that paper from Rory Hachamovitch, that you're
16 referring to, which sort of illustrates the caveats of
17 using this estimate to estimate the risk.

18 "Predicting risk based solely on the
19 relationship between myocardial perfusion defect and
20 outcomes would result in a mis-estimate of risk." And
21 for the reasons that people have already gone over,
22 you know, the diabetics, the elderly, the patients

1 with LV systolic dysfunction.

2 So to estimate the clinical relevance based
3 on this unstable estimate is a slippery slope.

4 DR. UDELSOHN: No. I agree in concept, of
5 course, with what you're saying in practice. And in
6 fact, you know, the strength of that prognostic score
7 paper, and it is an extremely important paper, was
8 that it, for the first time, incorporated clinical
9 data, responsive, heart rate, EKG -- you know, that is
10 how we think, really, in real life.

11 You know, when I'm reading a scan, I have
12 all those data, and I love that paper because it
13 really -- it wasn't just the images. But I guess you
14 could say in a regulatory environment of a clinical
15 trial like this, where the readers are sort of locked
16 in a room with an image and score these segments, and
17 then we are trying to figure out is this image similar
18 to that image, we don't incorporate the clinical data
19 into the reading.

20 Now, I'm not saying that's right or wrong.
21 You know, ideally, perhaps the best way to do this is
22 to give a reader all the information and see what

1 decision they might make, theoretically, and then give
2 them all of this and see if they might make the same
3 decision, but there's problems with that as well in a
4 clinical trial.

5 So I completely agree with your point that
6 the clinical data plus the imaging influence the
7 outcome. A normal scan in a young person is
8 associated with an event risk of less than .5 percent.
9 A normal scan in an 80-year-old diabetic woman is
10 associated with an event risk of 3 percent because the
11 pretest probability influences the post-test risk,
12 again, as you have written about.

13 So we did not incorporate that concept into
14 the analysis because of the particular constraints in
15 reading imaging in trials.

16 DR. HARRINGTON: Dr. Unger?

17 DR. UNGER: Thanks. This is a double
18 question, I guess.

19 Could somebody put up slide CC-52? The
20 first question is kind of a double question in itself
21 for the applicant, and then I have more of a general
22 statistical question. So this is a totality of the

1 data issue.

2 There are a couple key differences between
3 this analysis. This was the regadenoson analysis. In
4 one of them we talked about earlier, which this is
5 kind of a three-tier, 3x3 table, whereas the
6 urinalysis was 4x4.

7 But they did something else. I mean, they
8 preserved some of the spatial information here by
9 counting the number of abnormal segments, 0 to 1, 2 to
10 4, greater than or equal to 5. So they have some of
11 the spatial information remaining in there.

12 What you did was you removed all the spatial
13 information. You collapsed 17 regions of interest
14 into a number, a summed difference score, if I
15 understand correctly. So you've more or less thrown
16 away the spatial information.

17 Then the other thing that was done was you
18 counted scar the same way you'd count normally
19 perfused myocardium because there's no difference with
20 stress. And you showed us the apical segment and it
21 got a score of 4, both at stress and at rest, because
22 it's a scar.

1 So you basically are saying, we don't care
2 about scar in this analytic plan. We're going to
3 count that the same as we count a normal myocardium.
4 So you've thrown away that information, and some of
5 that information is pretty important.

6 So my question for you guys is, did you ever
7 analyze the totality of the data; meaning, for each
8 patient, 17 regions of interest, what was the
9 agreement, region by region, for exchange patient?
10 Now you have 17 times as much data as you had before.

11 So the question is, did you analyze that?
12 And then the other question is, did you ever analyze
13 your data the way the Reg Dennison data were analyzed
14 in the slide that was just up there that's not up
15 there?

16 DR. UDELSON: Thanks, Dr. Unger.

17 Can you put this slide back up? Thanks.

18 Let me comment on this for a second because
19 I actually think the point we're making here is the
20 opposite, to tell you the truth. I didn't see, of
21 course, what they submitted to you. I saw what was in
22 the paper.

1 The way I understand that this analysis was
2 done is that the readers scored in a 17-segment model
3 exactly as the readers of these trials did today. The
4 data were then collapsed. In other words, if you had
5 a segment, all segments with either a different score
6 of 1, 2, 3, or 4, mild, moderate, or severe ischemia,
7 were called ischemic.

8 So in other words, all of the information on
9 severity of ischemia was removed. And there's no
10 localization here; this is essentially just how much
11 of the ventricle has any ischemia, without regard to
12 severity. So I would submit that a lot of information
13 was lost.

14 DR. UNGER: Yeah. No, I agree.

15 DR. UDELSOHN: And let's take -- let's look
16 in this middle ground. So 2 to 4 ischemic segments
17 with adenosine, 2 to 4 ischemic segments with
18 regadenoson.

19 Because the range in any segment could have been a
20 score of 1 to 4, at least theoretically, you could
21 have a study with 2 segments with a different score of
22 2, so a summed difference score of 4; that would be

1 here. But you could have 4 -- the same patient could
2 have 4 adenosine segments with a score of 4. So that
3 patient could have had a summed difference score of 16
4 and a regadenoson score of 4 and be counted as agree.

5 So, in fact, the possibility exists that
6 there's very poor agreement here because they're
7 minimizing the variability, plus there was only one
8 rest study done in the majority of patients. The rest
9 study wasn't repeated, which, as Dr. Neaton has
10 pointed out, adds to the variability here. So,
11 essentially, this is an analysis of the summed stress
12 score.

13 DR. UNGER: Okay. So your point's well
14 taken. This may not have been the brightest idea,
15 either. But what about analyzing your data, all 17
16 regions of interest?

17 DR. UDELSON: I don't think we have
18 transformed it into this.

19 Can I see the -- we do? Okay.

20 We also have localization data that I'll
21 show you.

22 Okay. Slide up, please.

1 So this is the data from the trials,
2 collapsed into the kind of analysis that was done for
3 regadenoson. And this is the agreement across the
4 three categories, as they did. And you see the
5 numbers here.

6 DR. LaVANGE: Their analysis was row by row
7 to compute the percent agreement and then take an
8 unweighted average. So each row contributed a third,
9 a third, and a third. And we were able to do the same
10 thing on our data, except we had four categories.

11 DR. UNGER: Okay. But did you ever do all
12 17 regions for every patient? That's a lot of data.
13 You could learn a lot from that, maybe.

14 DR. UDELSON: We have not done that. I
15 think you're also multiplying the variability, I
16 think. It's very granular.

17 Let me get back to your other point,
18 Dr. Unger, about ignoring the infarction. And I think
19 we addressed that a bit this morning in Dr. Neaton's
20 comments about the summed stress score, which we did
21 propose to FDA to be what we wanted to actually
22 analyze. And we were told no, that is not sufficient,

1 because the summed difference score is the extent of
2 ischemia. And we showed you the summed stress score,
3 which was quite similar to the summed rest score and
4 quite similar to adenosine and adenosine, so even when
5 you account for that.

6 Can I have this slide up, please?

7 I think another way to get to your point
8 about localization is here's an analysis that's, as
9 it's typically done in nuclear cardiology studies,
10 correlation with angiography, where these are the
11 different studies, binodenoson/adenosine and
12 adenosine/adenosine sequence, where the correct
13 identification of the region, the vascular territory
14 between LAD and non-LAD -- and I think in the
15 literature it's typical to lump circumflex and write
16 "non-LAD" because there's a lot of overlap and it's
17 hard to do that from imaging, SPECT imaging. As you
18 can see, the percent of exact agreement across here,
19 high 70s, 80s, about the same in the non-LAD. And we
20 have this.

21 This is for the reader summed difference
22 score.

1 Do we have the summed stress score also?

2 And then to get, again, at your other point
3 about incorporating the infarction into the analysis.
4 Slide up, please.

5 This is now exact agreement by vascular
6 territory using a summed stress score. So 83, 83, 78,
7 adenosine, adenosine, 77. And these numbers are
8 pretty typical of what you see in the literature of
9 the isotopes, et cetera, compared to vascular
10 territory. So this gets a little bit at the
11 localization issue that you were mentioning.

12 DR. UNGER: Okay. I find that helpful.
13 Could I ask -- do I have enough time to ask him --

14 DR. HARRINGTON: Absolutely.

15 DR. UNGER: Okay. Here's the statistical
16 kind of question. I mean, in your garden-variety
17 efficacy study, variability is the enemy. Your effect
18 has to overcome the variability in order for you to
19 win. But this is not that kind of efficacy study.
20 This is a study of agreement. And according to the
21 guidance -- I hate to quote this but I will -- "Both
22 agents consistently give identical results." And

1 Dwaine can tell you what that means exactly. I know
2 what identical means; I just don't know what
3 consistently means.

4 But at any rate, when you're trying to show
5 sameness, then the variability is no longer the enemy.
6 The variability is a way that can help you win. And
7 this is the statistical question, which is, I know
8 that if I had dropped both imaging agents on the floor
9 and never injected them, then I would have won. I
10 would have shown agreement. I'm quite sure of that.

11 So the question is, if you, for example,
12 combine 17 regions of interest, are you obscuring data
13 that in fact works in your favor if you're trying to
14 show agreement? So it's a general question about
15 showing agreement and variability for any of the
16 statisticians.

17 DR. CARTER: Do you want to take a shot at
18 that, Dr. Koch?

19 DR. KOCH: Well, since that analysis hasn't
20 been done, it's difficult to assess what its
21 implications would be. What has been emphasized is
22 that within patient variance, the method-to-method

1 variance is sufficiently small for the sponsor's
2 primary method to produce a confidence interval that
3 was successful; and for some of the other methods that
4 we have gone over, to essentially say the method-to-
5 method variability for B versus A is comparable to the
6 method-to-method variability for adenosine versus
7 itself.

8 Whether we would learn more about that by
9 looking at the individual statements in a similar way,
10 I don't know. I would agree it could be of potential
11 interest. I don't know whether Dr. Udelson has any
12 further comments on this or not.

13 DR. UNGER: I guess the general question,
14 again, is more about the noise. If you don't do this
15 in an optimal way, then are you biasing the study
16 towards showing agreement?

17 DR. HARRINGTON: Well, that's the common
18 noninferiority complaint. Right? That the sloppier
19 you do things, the more likelihood you have of showing
20 that one thing is not different from the other.

21 DR. UNGER: Exactly.

22 DR. KOCH: Well, again, basically, the

1 binodenoson in these studies is showing some of the
2 same traits as the adenosine itself. And so adenosine
3 to adenosine, which was randomized in 305 study, is
4 showing essentially the same patterns of method-to-
5 method variability as binodenoson to adenosine. So
6 whatever is involved is involved in the
7 adenosine/adenosine type of thing as well.

8 DR. NEATON: I wanted to say something
9 similar. I would have been concerned if the average
10 difference was zero, the confidence intervals was in
11 the bounds, but the standard deviation of the
12 difference for the AB comparison was a lot bigger than
13 the AA comparison, for the reason you mentioned.

14 DR. HARRINGTON: All right. So I'm going to
15 try to get some order here. I know Darren's been
16 waiting. And then I want to go to Neil. I've got
17 John Flack still. I'll add you to the list, Peter.
18 We got Sanjay, Mori. So we'll try to keep some order
19 here. So keep that in mind as you ask your questions.

20 DR. McGUIRE: So I want to get away a little
21 bit from the technicalities of the statistical
22 handling and get more back to the clinical context

1 here. And one of the things, again going back to
2 collapsing these into 2x2 tables where clinically we
3 typically interpret perfusion studies as positive or
4 negative; and if we do that in Phase 3 studies, we
5 have a range of 26 to 34 percent discordance.

6 That means there are 26 to 34 percent of
7 patients being reclassified, effectively. And in the
8 epidemiologic world, when we generate statistical
9 models, the reclassification index has emerged as
10 probably the premier analysis tool, testing one
11 strategy versus another. So in the clinical context,
12 I'm concerned when we're reclassifying 26 to 34
13 percent based on the agent used as the pharmacologic
14 stressor.

15 In this case, where the reclassification is
16 bidirectional and relatively balanced in all three
17 studies, it works toward the favor of the SDS
18 differences because the net balance is zero.

19 So I'm still trying to struggle if we can
20 assume -- so the fundamental concern I have is if we
21 interpret the SDS differences in isolation, the
22 fundamental requisite for that interpretation is that

1 the two diagnostic strategies are sufficiently
2 concordant. If they're discordant, then the SDS
3 differences become a little more difficult to
4 interpret because, as we've seen, the bidirectionality
5 may tend to center the result on zero.

6 So the question I have is, how do we
7 reconcile this apparent discordance? And I understand
8 the challenges of the adenosine test-retest
9 discordance.

10 How can we at the end of the day take a
11 population parameter and suggest at the end of day
12 that these two diagnostic strategies are similar?

13 DR. HARRINGTON: Darren, just remind us,
14 what was the discordance in the adenosine/adenosine?

15 DR. MCGUIRE: Thank you. So there's 26 to
16 34 percent for the binodenoson/adenosine comparison.
17 It's 20 percent for adenosine/adenosine. So
18 numerically, it's pushing twice as much discordance,
19 if you just look at the 2x2 tables. And, again,
20 although the quantitative information across the
21 severities of abnormalities is informative
22 scientifically and experimentally, but in all honesty,

1 clinically we use an all-or-none dichotomy.

2 DR. UDELSON: Thanks. Let me start with the
3 last point because, actually, I wouldn't agree with
4 that and respectfully disagree.

5 Imaging, particularly this kind of imaging,
6 is not -- yes, there is a level at which it's normal
7 or not normal. But as I think you might have said
8 earlier today, among the not normal is a range of
9 abnormality, which is actually very important because
10 many, many studies have shown that patients with mild
11 abnormalities, let's say mild ischemia, actually do
12 not need to go to catheterization because they have a
13 low risk outcome which will not be improved by a
14 procedure with some risk, like revascularization.

15 So as a clinician, you want to sort of
16 restrict -- that may not be the best word -- and
17 again, always in the context of the clinical data --
18 for the most part, it's the patients on the higher end
19 of the extent of ischemia.

20 So that concept, that there's a range of
21 abnormality of ischemia that drives clinical decisions
22 was in part fundamental to the structure of the

1 analysis that was set up that preserved, sort of, this
2 degree of abnormality and tried to suggest that there
3 was some concordance between the degree of abnormality
4 one to another. And, nonetheless, when you break it
5 down to normal or abnormal, there's some degree of
6 concordance and some degree of discordance as well.

7 Now, I think another answer to another part
8 of your question might be the angiographic data
9 because among the discordance, or the 20 to 30 percent
10 that you mentioned, the question comes up, which is
11 right? And so you have to move on to some independent
12 gold standard. And again, we'll get back to Dr.
13 Domanski's point and the points that some of you made.

14 You know, it is completely correct that the
15 population going on to angiography is a subset. It's
16 not a representative subset. It's a clinically driven
17 subset by the adenosine data. It wasn't the purpose
18 of these studies to create a robust angiographic
19 study.

20 Nonetheless, there's a lot of data there.
21 And so -- can I have this slide up -- when we ask,
22 what do the -- you know, we spend a lot of time

1 wondering, what do these discordances mean; and is
2 binodenoson inferior because the discordances favor
3 adenosine?

4 So I think the best we can do is say take
5 the people with discordance in the scores who went on
6 to angiography on the basis of the adenosine data,
7 biased in some way though that may be, and then
8 compare the imaging data to the angiographic data.
9 And without belaboring this, because I showed it
10 earlier, about half the time binodenoson is correct
11 and half the time adenosine is correct.

12 Now, let me take the opportunity to just
13 move to your right and answer Dr. Domanski's comment
14 from this morning, or address the comment.

15 In these type of trials, you know, the
16 angiographic data are being read in a core lab, not by
17 the sites, and there's a gross correlation with what
18 the sites think and what a core lab thinks. Usual the
19 percent stenosis is less. And we call a study a true
20 positive if there's an abnormal amount of ischemia,
21 let's say, and a greater than or equal to 50 percent
22 stenosis. And I think Dr. Flack this morning made the

1 point, well, you know, that's pretty kind of old
2 school, and I agree with that. I mean, I don't want
3 to send my patients to the cath lab if they have a 55
4 percent stenosis; and if the nuclear scan's normal,
5 it's not physiologically significant.

6 So from the clinical physiologic
7 perspective, that's how we think. But in this kind of
8 regulatory environment, the greater than 50 percent
9 stenosis has been used in the past, and there's
10 history and precedent to it, and, we of course feel
11 obligated to show the data.

12 I don't think we have it to show you, but we
13 do have data on different degrees of stenosis if you
14 create different cut points -- and, again, this is
15 more for Dr. Domanski's question -- greater than 70
16 percent, greater than 90 percent, and the
17 sensitivities and specificities change slightly, as
18 you would expect.

19 But, again, for the discordances, I think
20 this is probably the best way we can address it by
21 independent standard.

22 DR. MCGUIRE: But again, in the clinical

1 context, if we are reclassifying 25 to 30 percent of
2 patients, the possibilities are that the experimental
3 agent is superior, adenosine is superior, or it's a
4 wash and it balances out.

5 And in the absence of a truth standard here,
6 you go to the cath data. And I agree that that's the
7 truth standard. But with this level of discordance in
8 the backdrop, it's my opinion that we may well require
9 a truth standard to prove the utility of this.

10 DR. UDELSON: You know, and of course, the
11 only thing we have, considering the ROC outcome, you
12 know -- the only thing we have that gets close to, I
13 think, what you're getting at is the 60-day follow-
14 up -- the next one -- is when all of the patients are
15 followed for either death, zero; myocardial infarction
16 I believe was only 6; it's a stable population for a
17 short term; but clinically driven revascularization,
18 driven in part by the adenosine data.

19 You know, I think what you can take away
20 from this is the binodenoson data, which were
21 theoretically not driving any of the clinical
22 decisions, would theoretically have in the population

1 driven the same decisions.

2 DR. HARRINGTON: Go ahead.

3 DR. McGUIRE: So two very quick questions,
4 somewhat related, just trying to get my head around
5 the clinical application of this revised primary end
6 point.

7 You set up the revised primary end points
8 defining 3 or more SDS difference, 3 or more as
9 clinically relevant, and then as a conservative
10 analysis set up an extreme outlier analysis that is
11 the zero maximum intensity.

12 But I think if we're going to use 3 as a
13 clinically relevant difference, perhaps we should look
14 at the outliers using a threshold of 3 or more instead
15 of, you know, the extreme. The quadrant boxes at
16 extremes are infrequently populated and clinically
17 rare, I would think. But what would be more
18 clinically relevant is how often was there discordance
19 at a level of 3 or more, as defined as the clinically
20 relevant threshold for the primary endpoint?

21 Then the second question -- and if you want
22 to -- it looks like we may have a little bit of time

1 to address that -- the second question, just to be
2 thinking, and I'd like the statistical input about
3 this, which is to what degree -- when we're centering
4 the primary endpoint around zero with confidence
5 limits, to what degree do the normal/normal patients
6 influence the outcome?

7 That is, the majority of patients in all
8 these trials were normal/normal, that is, 0-1, 0-1,
9 influencing a centering of the outcome. So the two
10 questions I would have is if you extract the
11 normal/normal patients, what do the analyses look
12 like, and importantly, what do the histograms look
13 like of the distribution of the SDS deltas without the
14 normal/normal patients concordantly in there?

15 DR. CARTER: So it sounds like the first
16 question is for Dr. Udelson and the second question to
17 Dr. LaVange.

18 DR. HARRINGTON: Just as he's getting up
19 there, I know Dr. Tatum wants to get on this question.
20 And then I'm going to go to Neil, who's been waiting
21 for a while. So go ahead, Jim, and answer, and then
22 we'll go to Dr. Tatum.

1 DR. UDELSON: Well, we don't have an analysis
2 of a gold -- or an independent standard among all
3 patients who had a disagreement of 2. The data I showed
4 you just now about the angiographic standard if there
5 was a disagreement was a disagreement between normal and
6 abnormal. So we don't have anything at the moment along
7 the scale anywhere about people greater than 2 apart.

8 DR. MCGUIRE: You know, on CC-80, the
9 histogram of the SDS deltas, if you could collapse the 3
10 and greater, everything from 3 to the right put into a
11 single histogram or just present the numbers, that would
12 be the same data that I'm interested in seeing.

13 DR. KOCH: Yes. That analysis hasn't been
14 done. But the context of the 3 was that 3 was
15 identified as the smallest magnitude that would be
16 clinically relevant.

17 Larger values than 3 probably have greater
18 clinical relevance than the 3 has. But the margin, when
19 you're trying to define a margin like one and a half,
20 you use what would be thought of as the very smallest
21 magnitude of clinical relevance, so your margin is half
22 of that.

1 Clinical relevance in terms of decision-
2 making could be at 5. It could be at 8. Certainly I
3 agree that if it's at 10 or more, that's more extreme.
4 And the sponsor can do analyses based on the information
5 that you see in this table that would look at criteria
6 like 3 or more, 5 or more, 7 or more. And then it would
7 become another judgment as to what should be the upper
8 bound on that percent. Should it be 10 percent like it
9 was for the extreme disagreements? Or would it be
10 potentially more 15 percent, recognizing that for an
11 upper limit to be below something, the point estimate
12 has to be even smaller?

13 So for the extremes that were illustrated,
14 the point estimates were down around 3 or 4 percent to
15 assure that the upper limits were under 10 percent. But
16 certainly the sponsor can do those analyses and share
17 them with the FDA, as well as the FDA can do them
18 themselves. And the same issue would apply to adenosine
19 versus itself.

20 DR. HARRINGTON: All right. Let's go to
21 Dr. Tatum.

22 DR. TATUM: I know that you said that on the

1 hemodynamic data that you provided, the two groups were
2 pretty much the same. But among the discordance between
3 the two tests was the hemodynamic data any different?

4 DR. UDELSON: Let me just rephrase to make
5 sure I understand. Among the patients who had some
6 degree of discordance between binodenoson and adenosine,
7 were there --

8 DR. TATUM: Or adenosine and adenosine, from
9 two trials.

10 DR. UDELSON: -- were there differences in
11 the hemodynamic blood pressure and heart rate response?

12 DR. TATUM: Yes.

13 DR. UDELSON: I don't know that, and I don't
14 think we have that at the moment for you. I mean,
15 theoretically we could put that together.

16 DR. TATUM: Because we know with
17 vasodilators, reduction really could change things
18 significantly.

19 DR. UDELSON: Yes.

20 DR. HARRINGTON: Neil?

21 DR. WEISSMAN: Thanks. I want to approach
22 this categorical agreement from the image interpretation

1 point of view. I, too, am very sympathetic about when a
2 reference standard doesn't meet our expectations. In my
3 world of echocardiography, we'll look to test/retest
4 variability of echo to look at valvular regurgitation,
5 which is done hundreds of thousands of times a day.

6 But when you look at that, about 25 percent
7 of the time there's not exact agreement. However, what
8 the disagreement is, is typically a one-categorical
9 difference. So I sort of agree with Dr. Udelson in
10 terms of not just classifying everything as normal or
11 abnormal, but looking at those one categorical changes.
12 And to me, those are reasonable expected variability,
13 mild versus moderate, none versus mild.

14 What I had trouble understanding, and I would
15 appreciate some help with this, is those 2 and 3
16 categorical changes because to me, a reading of none
17 versus severe or severe versus none is a fundamental
18 error that occurred someplace. And when that happens,
19 you often go back to the primary data and do kind of a
20 root cause analysis. And I was wondering if any
21 additional analysis and insights into where this real
22 gross variability has come from.

1 DR. HARRINGTON: So you're not so troubled,
2 Neil, going from mild to moderate or maybe even moderate
3 to severe. You're looking for something that really
4 might change your opinion of the test moving a couple of
5 categories.

6 DR. WEISSMAN: Correct. And I'm looking to
7 see if we could have a better understanding of the
8 issues, technical issues, variability issues, from those
9 grossly --

10 DR. HARRINGTON: To see if you can explain
11 within the raw data why that marked divergence might
12 have happened?

13 DR. WEISSMAN: Exactly.

14 DR. UDELSON: That's a very important point.
15 So let me reiterate that the images were read in a very
16 blinded core lab, no clinical data. And there's an
17 inherent variability, no matter how expert the readers,
18 no matter how extensive the training. And these were
19 expert readers with extensive training.

20 Now, after we had the 301 results, we did
21 exactly what you suggested, and this is not very
22 scientific, but it's an investigation. We took the most

1 discordant pairs, and these guys flew up to Boston, and
2 we sat and we looked at them, and with me. And I said,
3 you know what? They aren't really that different. You
4 know, I can see where maybe the few 2s came over here,
5 and maybe not. But they weren't that different.

6 The environment of looking at one image by
7 itself and scoring segments with no clinical data is not
8 really the environment of clinical practice, as you
9 know. Moreover, we then after that subjective, biased,
10 exercise, we brought in readers to look at side-by-side
11 readings of the 301 data, similar to what we had done in
12 206, again, not in keeping with how you must analyze
13 these by FDA guidance in pivotal trials, but to really
14 understand was there a real difference?

15 So this post-hoc, side-by-side analysis of
16 the 301 images produced kappa statistics between .78 and
17 .92 for various readers. Now, you know, we cannot show
18 you. I'm glad you asked the question, of course. But
19 that is not in keeping with the guidance, the rigorous
20 analysis. But on the other hand, it's a little more
21 like clinical practice.

22 If you had a patient who had a SPECT study

1 last year and they had one today, I'm looking at them
2 side by side, and has this changed clinically? And it's
3 somewhat subjective. I can use the 4DM SPECT program,
4 et cetera. But the side-by-side reads in 301 as part of
5 our post hoc investigation, the root cause analysis, as
6 it were, as you suggested, showed much higher agreement
7 than we had seen in the reads as done per guidance.

8 DR. HARRINGTON: Does that make you feel
9 better or worse, Neil?

10 DR. WEISSMAN: Not a lot better yet.

11 So what you're implying is that it's mostly
12 due to a reader variability more than a technical
13 variability. But when you look at the inter-reading
14 variability, it doesn't account for everything.

15 DR. UDELSON: It's a component. The
16 inter-reader variability is a component of the issue
17 with kappa.

18 DR. WEISSMAN: It gets to the second point,
19 and it's for anybody. But we keep talking about the
20 adenosine test as a whole. And the variability really
21 is from the SPECT, probably moreso than just the stress
22 agent. And we do on every single one of these patients

1 have test/retest assessment of just the SPECT. It's
2 called the rest study.

3 DR. HARRINGTON: That was Jim Neaton's point
4 this morning. Right.

5 DR. WEISSMAN: Yeah. That's right. So, I
6 mean, is there a way -- you know, I'll maybe address
7 this to you, Mark Levenson, is, is there a way to look
8 at that variability and subtract it out to be able to
9 isolate the variability of the stress?

10 DR. LEVENSON: Well, in some sense, taking
11 the difference is trying to do that, is trying to
12 subtract off the most recent image to remove that
13 variability. So when you take the difference between
14 the rest and the stress, you're trying to accomplish
15 that to some extent. It's the same imaging session.
16 Other than that, I don't know any way.

17 DR. UDELSON: Well, maybe I can, Neil, show
18 you the data.

19 So I'll put this slide up first. This is
20 something just about your previous point, about the
21 extreme differences, the last bullet here. And I'd
22 mentioned that there were 22 patients with extreme

1 differences in the upper right corner, in other words,
2 severe adenosine abnormality, score greater than 8, and
3 no ischemia on the binodenoson.

4 The first point is that only 8 of those 22
5 went on to angiography, which sort of implies that the
6 site read suggested a much lower amount of ischemia. So
7 again, core lab versus site reads, and there's
8 literature on this in the nuclear world, that core lab
9 reads show more ischemia sometimes than site reads, and
10 the angiography tends to go the other way. So that's
11 one point. And also, that of those 8, one agent was
12 right half the time and the other agent was right the
13 other half.

14 Can I have this slide up now?

15 Now, your other point was important in that
16 you are correct. That was an internal -- some of the
17 panel members this morning mentioned, and I think
18 Dr. Levenson may have mentioned, or Dr. Marzella, that
19 it was only in 305 that within the context of the trial,
20 there was an adenosine/adenosine test/retest component
21 for context. But all of the trials had rest and rest
22 that you could pull out, as you suggested.

1 Then if we forget about the summed difference
2 for a second and just look at this as an internal
3 reference from all the studies -- this is 301 in the
4 star, 302 in the gold, 305 in the green circle, and this
5 is the sort of equivalence analysis with the margins of
6 equivalence.

7 So here's the rest data. Here's the summed
8 stress score, relative to that, so there's a lot of
9 overlap here. And your point is, I think, that you can
10 use the rest scores within the context of this reading
11 environment to define the sort of inherent variability
12 of SPECT imaging without any pharmacologic stress,
13 without any B or A test agent. And so the summed stress
14 scores -- and if you look down here at the computer
15 analysis, sort of no human eyeballs, they are very
16 overlapping.

17 If you can go to what I think is the next
18 slide, the kappas -- thanks -- so again, if we ignore
19 the difference for a second, so here is sort of the
20 inherent variability with the rest/rest, versus a rest
21 image done within a week, and the summed stress scores,
22 a lot of overlap in the confidence intervals. And then

1 down here, again remove the human element.

2 So, in essence, your question gets to a very
3 important point of stripping away various elements of
4 the variability. So strip away the element of the
5 pharmacologic stress agent and the human. Strip away
6 the element of the human here, and you see that they
7 line up pretty carefully.

8 So that's an important point. There are many
9 sources of variability. You know, we tried to remove in
10 the protocol from the acquisition, the technical aspects
11 of the imagery construction, and a lot of effort was
12 made to remove those sources. They're hard to really
13 measure. But some of these things, the agent and the
14 SPECT image itself, can be looked at in that context.

15 DR. HARRINGTON: Are you okay, Neil?

16 DR. WEISSMAN: Yes.

17 DR. HARRINGTON: Let's go to John Flack. You
18 were listed earlier.

19 Do you still have a question? Okay. And
20 then you, Dr. Krantz.

21 DR. FLACK: I'm almost seasick listening,
22 trying to figure this out.

1 DR. HARRINGTON: Drug approvals don't look so
2 bad any more, do they?

3 [Laughter.]

4 DR. FLACK: The one thing, though, that I'm
5 having difficulty with is trying to figure out how the
6 people who got the cath with unblinded adenosine data,
7 how they would be biased in favor of the new drug as
8 opposed to adenosine.

9 Now, if you think about it, you're using that
10 as the -- yes, of course there's bias. But why would
11 that bias favor one drug over the other? If anything,
12 the bias would probably favor the drug that is actually
13 the data it's being used on, or you can argue that the
14 bias that is reflected there is picking up the fact that
15 this drug may actually be causing you to over-call the
16 actual anatomic lesions, which are probably to some
17 degree correlated with ischemia.

18 I would also submit, too, that just because
19 these drugs cause the same amount of hyperemia, I think
20 we're kidding ourselves if we really think we
21 fundamentally understand that they could not actually
22 cause differences in the amount of ischemia provoked in

1 a ventricle. There may be things we don't understand.

2 Again, I'm not an expert in this area. But
3 you never learn anything new if you know everything all
4 at the same time. And I'm a little bit leery of just
5 saying that they are actually absolutely the same even
6 though they cause a similar amount of hyperemia. And in
7 fact, there's probably enough variability in the
8 hyperemia that it's possible you may get some
9 differences there.

10 But specifically, is there any real reason to
11 believe that the bias would be in favor of the new
12 compound as opposed to adenosine? Because I can't
13 figure that out. And when you actually get to the
14 actual -- as imperfect as it is, and I'm not going to
15 argue that point any more, it is the gold standard we're
16 using. Maybe it's the copper standard. But at the same
17 time, it's what we're using. And the gold standard,
18 adenosine, did not do as well at predicting that as the
19 new drug.

20 Also, a second question, is there any
21 difference in the SDS scores in the cath group by
22 whether adenosine or the new drug was proved correct in

1 the discordant comparisons between the image and the
2 actual cardiac cath data?

3 DR. HARRINGTON: Dr. Levenson, were you going
4 to comment on his first point?

5 DR. LEVENSON: Yeah. I would like to comment
6 on the potential bias in the angiography accuracy
7 results.

8 Is there any way I can get my slide 24 up?

9 DR. HARRINGTON: Which one?

10 DR. LEVENSON: Twenty-four.

11 Okay. I'll try to do the best I can to
12 explain where I think there might be bias here. I think
13 it comes in two ways. If you look at the specificity of
14 adenosine, it's very low. That's the 49.4 percent.

15 Since the judgment to go on to angiography is
16 chiefly based on the adenosine, you're not seeing many
17 negatives there. So if you don't see any negatives
18 you're going to have a low specificity.

19 Now, the other place I see where there might
20 be a bias is if the negatives do go on to angiography,
21 there must have been some other clinical information
22 that's making them go with that decision.

1 So the angiography, it's like if you see a
2 negative in the adenosine result, there must be
3 something very strong -- I mean, not as a clinician, I
4 don't know quite what that would mean -- but there must
5 be some other clinical information that's driving that
6 patient on to angiography. So the negatives for
7 adenosine that go on to angiography might not be a fair
8 representation of the overall negative population of
9 adenosine.

10 DR. FLACK: I don't discount at all that
11 there's bias in how people got there. There's a
12 tradeoff between sensitivity and specificity. But
13 inherently, that's a characteristic of the modality
14 you're using. And so it kind of is what it is. You got
15 higher sensitivity and you get lower specificity.

16 But whatever it is you're using to send
17 positives and negatives to the cath lab, what you're
18 comparing it to actually beat it on the gold standard.
19 And I still haven't heard an explanation that convinces
20 me, past the bias in the sample, that the bias would
21 actually favor the new drug in that and all. So there's
22 bias there, but I'm not convinced that it favors the new

1 drug.

2 DR. LEVENSON: Well, I would say the
3 negatives for adenosine are not a fair representation,
4 not a random sample of the overall population of
5 negatives. They're the ones that if there's some
6 additional clinical information, that's probably driving
7 them to get the further procedure. If you just took a
8 random sample of patients that received a negative
9 adenosine, I think you would get a different result.

10 DR. HARRINGTON: Yes. I think you know what
11 I would say, John, that this would be an example of
12 since it was chosen and not random, there's going to be
13 things we just don't know about. And so the only way
14 you would really know is if you took a population who
15 was scheduled for angiography and then randomized them
16 to receive the tests, or to receive sequential tests and
17 then be able to relate that to the angiography.

18 DR. FLACK: See, I disagree with that. I
19 disagree with that in the sense that -- well,
20 technically you're right. And when bias is operative
21 and generating a sample, I'm still beating my head
22 against the wall to figure out why the bias would

1 actually work against adenosine here unless it was just
2 something inherent in the way adenosine actually is
3 giving you information.

4 So adenosine performs -- it looks like it
5 picks up -- if you do a big number of people, it picks
6 up a few more of the positives, okay, but you've got
7 more false positives in there. Okay? Because your
8 specificity is lower. Okay?

9 One of the explanations, outside of all the
10 other alternative explanations, is this real? And it's
11 the closest thing to real we actually have in here.
12 Everything we're looking at is fuzzy. Every piece of
13 information that I've heard today, there's questions
14 about it.

15 This is probably the hardest piece of
16 information we've actually got. Okay? Even the extreme
17 differences between these two drugs basically don't look
18 any different than the adenosine to adenosine. Okay?

19 So, yes, there is bias. But for me to be
20 convinced it's working in one way or the other is what I
21 need to really -- I need to go beyond the fact that,
22 yes, there's probably bias in the data. But it's really

1 here we're making a relatively contrast, and the
2 relative contrast is between these two drugs. And to
3 me, this is about the hardest evidence that we actually
4 have because all this other stuff looks really fuzzy.

5 DR. HARRINGTON: So we've got three people
6 who want to weigh in on the bias question. We've got
7 Sebastian, Sanjay, Henry, and Mike. So let's go one at
8 a time.

9 DR. SCHNEEWEISS: Okay. So this is
10 Sebastian. So a quick clinical scenario is you have a
11 patient with adenosine values. The decision to cath or
12 not to cath is based on clinical factors and adenosine
13 value. Right?

14 We know that cardiologists are not averse to
15 catheterization, so they would rush this person to the
16 cath. And coming from the Brigham, pretty much
17 everybody's cathed, anyways. But here comes the
18 misclassification part. For many of these patients, the
19 adenosine and the bino value are fairly comparable. But
20 there are some patients where the bino value is much
21 lower than the adenosine value. And those patients
22 would be, according to bino, classified as noncath or

1 cath negative. Right? And adenosine they will be
2 rushed to the cath lab anyways. That is why the
3 specificity will be low in the adenosine value. But for
4 those patients, they would drive the specificity high
5 for the bino patients. Right?

6 So it's the combination of the cardiologists
7 operating on those results and the misclassification
8 together.

9 DR. FLACK: Is it not true that the majority
10 of the people who got tested, even when they're
11 positive, were not cathed?

12 DR. HARRINGTON: That's correct.

13 DR. LEVENSON: Only 15 percent of your
14 sample, right, got cathed.

15 DR. FLACK: Only 15 percent of the sample got
16 cathed. Okay?

17 DR. HARRINGTON: We know that from the Cedars
18 Sinai data that was alluded to earlier that even in the
19 highest risk group of patients, only approximately half
20 of them get cathed. So it's not that highly positive
21 tests -- that's why I made the comment this morning.
22 There is not a logical linear line between a positive

1 test and the cath lab. There's a lot of variability
2 that goes into that decision-making.

3 I know that troubles you.

4 DR. FLACK: In relative terms, despite the
5 biases that are there, you basically -- these
6 agents -- really, to me, the greatest comparator is
7 probably adenosine to adenosine. And there's probably
8 not enough of that in this data set. But what we do
9 have, it just doesn't look like this new agent is any
10 worse than adenosine/adenosine. And when you get down
11 to the real hard endpoint of cardiac catheterization,
12 despite all the fancy explanations I've heard, I
13 still -- this country boy from Oklahoma, I really don't
14 see how you systematically bias it against adenosine by
15 going to -- it's almost like saying, we've got a test,
16 and if we actually use the data on the test, of course
17 we're not going to be as good as the comparator because
18 there's problems with it, is almost what it kind of
19 comes across like. And to me, that's actually trying to
20 have it both ways.

21 DR. HARRINGTON: Okay. Fair enough. And
22 your exact point is the one we're going to get to when

1 we get to the questions.

2 Go ahead, Sanjay.

3 DR. KAUL: I really don't have anything to
4 add. I think Sebastian already --

5 DR. KAUL: I know you're not a simple doctor,
6 though, from Oklahoma.

7 DR. KAUL: Clarify that -- I mean, this is
8 the classic conundrum with post-test-referral bias,
9 which inflates sensitivity and deflates specificity.
10 And so there are methods that have been described.
11 Beggs-Greene was the first one to describe it in '83,
12 and subsequently there have been some simplified
13 modifications, one of them by George Diamond, the other
14 one from Ray Gibbons. And if it is possible to apply
15 those tools to de-bias the data, then I would suggest to
16 do it. But if only 16 percent of the subset underwent
17 arteriography, is it really worthwhile doing that?

18 DR. HARRINGTON: Lyle, is your comment on the
19 bias question?

20 DR. BROMELING: What percent of those who
21 tested positive had angiography?

22 DR. HARRINGTON: Did you hear the question,

1 Dr. Udelson? If you were to do the binary positive/
2 negative, how many of the positives got cathed?

3 Is that your question? How many of your
4 negatives got cathed?

5 DR. KAUL: Right.

6 DR. UDELSON: I'm sure we have that. Hang on
7 a moment.

8 DR. HARRINGTON: While you're looking for
9 that, were there other comments on the bias issue?

10 Go ahead, Mike.

11 DR. DOMANSKI: Maybe it's not specifically on
12 the -- and the bias issue strikes me as pretty
13 straightforward. There's no question that it's
14 gross -- you know, it's data that you can either decide
15 the basis of the bias or its quantity from the data
16 available. I mean, that seems clear.

17 But I wanted to make a comment about Neil's
18 comment, and then I'll save other comments for --

19 DR. HARRINGTON: Could you hold that?

20 DR. DOMANSKI: Sure.

21 DR. HARRINGTON: Because I want to solve at
22 least this discussion.

1 Jim, did you have a comment on the --

2 DR. NEATON: Well, I just was going to say I
3 think the bias question has been addressed accurately. I
4 mean, I think if you had that slide up and you had
5 adenosine twice, and you basically made a decision to go
6 to the cath lab based on the second adenosine
7 measurement, ignoring the first, you'd see the same
8 result.

9 Essentially, what you're seeing is regression
10 toward the mean. You're choosing out selectively higher
11 on one of the measurements, more high scores along with
12 all the other clinical evidence, and that's going to
13 differentially affect sensitivity and specificity for
14 another measure that was done simultaneously.

15 DR. HARRINGTON: Do you have the data, Jim?

16 DR. UDELSON: Let me just say not at our
17 fingertips, Dr. Bromeling.

18 DR. HARRINGTON: Then we're going to keep
19 going while you're looking for it.

20 Same topic, Darren? Okay.

21 DR. MCGUIRE: Just a point of opinion is
22 that even if we take away all the bias, what we're

1 dealing with on that slide are 200 patients in each arm
2 who underwent cath, so a very small cumulative sample
3 size. Even if there were no bias, we're gravitating
4 toward the truth standard here. And, again, back to my
5 comments, it's possible that this will require a truth
6 standard for comparison.

7 DR. HARRINGTON: So just to keep order here,
8 we're moving off of this issue around the selection to
9 the cath lab.

10 Mori, you're up next. Then we're going to go
11 to Peter and Henry.

12 DR. KRANTZ: Is it too much of a digression
13 to talk about safety?

14 DR. HARRINGTON: No. We can go into that for
15 a bit. Yes.

16 DR. KRANTZ: Are you sure? Well, I'm
17 certainly very confused also about the efficacy. I was
18 looking at Study 302, and I realized that people I
19 wouldn't cath would be those that were nonischemic or
20 mild ischemia. And in both groups, it was 315 patients.
21 I don't know whether to be reassured or frightened by
22 that fact.

1 So the question I had about safety was, we
2 heard a lot about symptom scores and whatnot. But what
3 about needing to use aminophylline? Do we have any data
4 on that?

5 DR. HARRINGTON: Good question.

6 DR. CARTER: Yes, we do. So in the three
7 Phase 3 studies, there were a total of 6 patients that
8 required aminophylline reversal, obviously on clinical
9 grounds. And there were 2 on the binodenoson side and 4
10 on the adenosine side. And there were 4 issues such as
11 chest pain, dyspnea, wheezing, and hypertension. So 4
12 adenosine, two bino.

13 DR. HARRINGTON: Jim, how does that compare
14 in standard practice? Is that pretty typical?
15 Infrequent?

16 DR. UDELSON: Well, with adenosine testing,
17 when people know they're doing it, they actually rarely
18 give aminophylline because they know that when they turn
19 the infusion off, whatever's happening will be over,
20 very occasionally. So this was double-blind, double-
21 dummy, so the clinicians were reacting to symptoms they
22 were having. And then the issue with binodenoson, of

1 course, this defines those data. So it's 2 out of 1100
2 or so.

3 DR. KRANTZ: It just seems awfully low to me.
4 And I think clinically we use more aminophylline. And
5 maybe we're using it too much. But I do wonder, though,
6 symptom scores that are relatively subjective. And if
7 people are really sick, you'd think there would be a
8 much greater amount of adenosine.

9 DR. UDELSON: To use adenosine?

10 DR. KRANTZ: Aminophylline. I'm sorry.

11 DR. UDELSON: To use adenosine testing for
12 pharmacologic stress? In other words, you're saying you
13 use aminophylline to reverse the side effects with
14 adenosine? Or do you use dipyridamole?

15 DR. KRANTZ: Yes. I agree. We use the
16 aminophylline much more with dipyridamole. I just
17 wonder if we could have a more objective way of
18 assessing symptomatology.

19 DR. UDELSON: Right. I mean, the -- no, now
20 I see what you're saying. I mean, the idea was to
21 capture rigorously the side effects. Now, no matter
22 what the patient was getting -- the binodenoson was

1 given as a bolus and adenosine was an infusion -- of
2 course, the investigators knew that one of them might
3 have been adenosine. And thus they knew that as soon as
4 the six minutes were over, you know, a minute later all
5 the effects would be gone. And so they obviously didn't
6 reach for aminophylline, only 4 percent of the time.

7 But the symptoms were captured in a double-
8 blind, double-dummy study, prospectively defined,
9 training of the investigators, validated tools, because
10 the purpose of developing this type of agent is to
11 reduce side effects.

12 DR. HARRINGTON: Go ahead to Peter, then
13 Henry.

14 DR. CONTI: I was originally going to ask if
15 they had done the side-by-side comparison with the other
16 trials. But I think they did say that they've done the
17 302.

18 Is that correct, just 302? Oh, 301?

19 It might be informative to do 305 as well
20 because that again gives you adenosine versus adenosine.
21 And it might be helpful not only from the perspective of
22 having exactly the same tests done again and doing the

1 side-by-side comparison, but also from a training
2 perspective, if you were to do these in a blinded
3 fashion, you could do adenosine/adenosine and then go on
4 to do the two-arm trial components of 305 from there and
5 see how that compares to 206 and 302.

6 DR. HARRINGTON: Henry?

7 DR. BLACK: I just want to make a few general
8 comments. I think this data has been tortured beyond
9 description. It's been waterboarded, at least.

10 [Laughter.]

11 DR. BLACK: And I don't think we're going to
12 get anything more out of it than we've -- it's worse
13 than fuzzy, John. I think it's uninterpretable as far
14 as efficacy goes. It seems to me you tried to combine
15 an efficacy study, as how good this was, with an
16 effectiveness study, about what people did with the
17 information, and I don't think that's a really good way
18 to go ahead with it.

19 I think the one thing I'm reasonably sure
20 about is that it seems to have a better side effect
21 profile than something we use. I don't think I'm
22 convinced that it's better and I don't think I'm

1 convinced that it's worse. But I am pretty much
2 convinced that it's a safer agent and a better tolerated
3 agent.

4 What I remember about how a screening test
5 ought to come out is it ought to have -- you ought to
6 err on the side of being more sensitive and sacrificing
7 specificity. We don't have the ideal way to do it, but
8 that's what we got. And we can't probably apply the
9 kinds of things you were talking about because the data
10 has been collected on a very small number of people. So
11 I don't think we can improve on that, either.

12 So I don't know that we're going to find much
13 else out with what we got except that it seems to be a
14 better tolerated agent.

15 DR. HARRINGTON: So I've got Sebastian, Mike,
16 and then Sanjay. And then if no one else has questions,
17 we're going to break and then come back and go through
18 the specific questions. So ask your questions now, in
19 the next 15 minutes or so.

20 Go ahead, Sebastian.

21 DR. SCHNEEWEISS: All right. In light of
22 what Henry just said, this is almost moot. But

1 nevertheless, I want to emphasize that the sponsor had
2 shown us data of the use of these tests in routine care.
3 And the, by far, largest population are those patients
4 with known CAD, which is most reflective of Study 305.
5 So we'll get back to Study 305. So if nobody wants to
6 hear this any more, tell me and I shut up.

7 When we go to slide CC-72, what these data
8 try to tell me is, if you look at Study 305, the point
9 estimate of bino versus adenosine is statistically
10 significant, different from zero, and the measure being
11 the mean SDS, where most of the people in the room here
12 agree that it's a centralizing metric. Right? It
13 nevertheless becomes statistically significant.

14 Don't get me wrong. I'm not writing on P
15 values here. But this data is trying to tell me
16 something, particularly in light that the point of
17 adenosine versus adenosine is almost zero. Right? And
18 if you look at the computerized data on CC-78, the
19 difference is extreme, more extreme for Study 305. So I
20 was wondering what it is, how the sponsor is trying to
21 explain this.

22 The other point that I have is the bino

1 versus adenosine in 305 is not reaching the specified
2 cut point of 1.5. The study number 301 showed a mean
3 standard SDS difference of 0.15. That's ten times
4 smaller than this cut point. The cut point, the
5 chronology is what's defined after the results of 301
6 were available. A cut point of ten times larger than
7 what was found in 301 was chosen.

8 Now, don't get me wrong. I believe the
9 sincerity of the sponsor's page number 51 document, how
10 they came up with the 1.5. But this should provide a
11 peaceful sleep for the next couple of years, I would
12 think, because a ten times higher threshold of what you
13 observe already at this point when you define the
14 threshold is hard to beat.

15 So it's kind of two questions here.

16 DR. CARTER: Can I just sort of comment on
17 that last piece? Again, let me just stress that we
18 didn't back into these clinically equivalence margins.
19 We carefully justified them on the basis of clinical
20 relevance and the fact that we see what we see based on
21 the data.

22 Actually, none of us have been sleeping very

1 well at all for about 12 years, those of us who have
2 been on this project that long. So no, this was very
3 much prospectively defined equivalence margins that were
4 done with a clinical rationale that we've tried to
5 explain in some detail.

6 DR. HARRINGTON: Dr. Koch?

7 DR. KOCH: Yes. The margin governs where the
8 confidence limits fall. So the margin isn't really
9 related to the point estimate. The point estimate does
10 need to be close to zero with a small estimate of
11 variability for the confidence interval to be
12 successful. But you typically wouldn't have a margin
13 comparable to a point estimate near zero because that
14 wouldn't account for what the variability would be. So
15 the margins were based on both needing the point
16 estimate to be near zero, which is the case here -- most
17 of the point estimates are near zero -- and to have the
18 length of the confidence interval sufficiently narrow
19 that it would be entirely contained within the two
20 dotted lines.

21 Now, you did note from slide 72, if we go
22 back to 72, that the confidence interval from 305 is

1 slightly to the left of zero, which would correspond to
2 a significant difference. But still that confidence
3 interval does lie entirely within the pre-specified
4 range of minus one and half to plus one and a half.

5 We did address that concern with slide 81,
6 which we've talked about previously, where we basically
7 focus on at the mean of the absolute values and compare
8 the bino-adenosine difference against adenosine versus
9 itself. And there again, we do get a confidence
10 interval on means of absolute differences that is within
11 minus 1 to plus 1. And that's the sense in which we
12 found some reassurance relative to the tendency in slide
13 72 for the Study 305 to have an interval that was
14 slightly to the right, as you had noted before.

15 DR. HARRINGTON: Okay. Let's go to
16 Dr. Domanski, then Dr. Kaul.

17 DR. DOMANSKI: I just want to -- because it
18 may be part of the discussion as we answer the
19 questions.

20 Neil, I want to say something about the MR
21 analogy. What you say about mitral regurgitation is
22 true, but I would argue that the decisions that are made

1 that relate to mitral regurgitation and the whole
2 treatment paradigm is different than ischemia. So I'm
3 concerned about arguing by analogy and would suggest in
4 this matter we do it from first principles.

5 DR. HARRINGTON: Fair enough.

6 Sanjay?

7 DR. KAUL: The question I have for the
8 sponsor, and I'm trying to sort of address the unmet
9 need issue, what advantage does bino have over rega?

10 DR. HARRINGTON: I'm sorry. I didn't hear
11 you, Sanjay.

12 DR. KAUL: Over regadenoson?

13 DR. HARRINGTON: Oh, okay. Well, of course
14 they didn't do that study.

15 DR. KAUL: I know. But I'm trying to sort of
16 get my head around unmet need. We agree that the
17 tolerability is improved, and I have lingering questions
18 regarding whether it provides equivalent diagnostic
19 information. So the question I'm trying to wrap my head
20 is, is there really an unmet need? And if there is, how
21 does it offer that?

22 DR. HARRINGTON: Remember, in fairness to the

1 sponsor is that there's no regulatory hurdle, for
2 example, that they have to go against another agent.
3 And they've been on this development path, it sounds
4 like, a long time. But you're still wondering what does
5 this add?

6 DR. KAUL: Exactly.

7 DR. CARTER: From the sponsor's perspective,
8 although I may very well have a point of view here, it's
9 not appropriate at all for me to comment at all on the
10 performance and the qualities and everything else of
11 regadenoson. So I really cannot give you an opinion
12 here in terms of that.

13 Our intention was to come up with an
14 equivalent diagnostic tool, if you will, with a better
15 tolerated and a better safety profile. That we believe
16 to be the unmet need. And we obviously believe that
17 we've met that.

18 Jim?

19 DR. UDELSON: So, Dr. Kaul, my understanding
20 of the primary endpoint of the regadenoson analysis was
21 a noninferiority analysis of the exact agreement along
22 the diagonal. So it was about 63 percent only for the

1 adenosine/adenosine, and regadenoson was not inferior to
2 that 63 percent.

3 If you look, however, at least in the
4 published data, which is what I've seen, the difference,
5 I think, is in the side effect profile. Dyspnea was
6 numerically higher with regadenoson than with adenosine.
7 Some of the others were lower. A composite score was
8 slightly lower, statistically significant, but the
9 components went in different directions, which
10 undermines the strength of the composite.

11 So if you take the published data --
12 obviously the FDA has seen much more than that -- and
13 compare it to here, I think it would be fair to say that
14 the side effect data are -- the tolerability data are
15 stronger here than they are for regadenoson. And
16 perhaps that's reflected in the regadenoson label,
17 although I'm not sure about that.

18 DR. HARRINGTON: Go ahead, Darren.

19 DR. McGUIRE: Just carrying along those,
20 trying to envision the clinical niche, the bronchospasm,
21 the asthmatic study that was uncontrolled, are those the
22 only data? I think on CC slide 32, the fifth bullet

1 suggested that there's decreased risk for bronchospasm.
2 But in the absence of comparators, is that decrease
3 compared with historical expectation or should that be
4 worded as low potential?

5 DR. UDELSON: Well, my understanding of the
6 203 study was that it was controlled. And I think there
7 was a saline control.

8 Rich, is that correct? Yes? So it was a
9 double-blind saline control. So it was a controlled
10 study, with just binodenoson showing no change in
11 pulmonary function tests.

12 Now, this was, as it says there, in mild
13 asthma. Again, I won't speak for the sponsor, but if I
14 was an agency, I'd want a further degree of people with
15 moderate asthma studied before I entertained the
16 possibility of putting that in a label.

17 So I think this was a first step toward the
18 possibility of using it in that important group of
19 patients for whom adenosine is contraindicated. And
20 what we do in practice, as I'm sure you know, is we go
21 on to dobutamine, which is very difficult for patients;
22 it's difficult for clinicians. So at the moment it's a

1 potential, given the selectivity.

2 DR. MCGUIRE: Okay. And just for semantics,
3 so this decrease should really say low potential or no
4 observed potential. Decrease suggests that it's better
5 than some comparator, and I'm certain it wasn't better
6 than placebo.

7 DR. UDELSON: That would be fair.

8 DR. MCGUIRE: Okay. I just wanted to be sure
9 we weren't missing some other comparative data, even
10 from the randomized trials.

11 DR. HARRINGTON: All right.

12 Dr. Udelson, before you sit down, I'm going
13 to ask the last question before the break.

14 I'm always intrigued when I read the
15 different briefing books when there are statements that
16 say that the FDA suggested one thing and the sponsor did
17 another because usually the sponsor marches in tune with
18 what the agency asks.

19 The design that they had suggested, and
20 correct me if I'm reading this incorrectly, would have
21 been take a group, and you were going to test, A versus
22 B, and then for the retest it would have been again

1 randomized A versus B, so that you could do all of the
2 various inter-agent variability as well intra-agent
3 variability, but the sponsor elected not to follow that
4 advice.

5 Was that on recommendation of the steering
6 committee, that they did not feel that was an
7 appropriate design? Help us understand that.

8 DR. UDELSOHN: Okay. Well, part of it has to
9 do with the trajectory of the timeline. And maybe we
10 could have that timeline slide up. When the
11 301 -- well, I'll give you my opinion and then the
12 sponsor can give you theirs, from their point of view
13 because that may be different.

14 Can I have the slide up, please?

15 So the initial pivotal trials or Phase 3
16 trials were designed prior to the publication here, the
17 FDA guidance document, which it was the guidance
18 document that suggested, take patients coming in who are
19 having a test such as adenosine, do the adenosine test,
20 and then randomize them to have either the new test or
21 the adenosine test again. And that was the design of
22 the regadenoson study.

1 So these studies were designed prior to that.
2 Now, you might ask, well, why didn't we do that, follow
3 that guidance, for the 305 study? And we certainly
4 considered that. But that would lead to then problems
5 combining the data, the comparability of the 305 study,
6 particularly the adenosine/adenosine arm with the
7 others, which we envisioned would be important.

8 Then there's one final point. The design, as
9 suggested in the guidance, is robust when the major
10 endpoint of interest is the imaging data itself without
11 anything else. The additional dimension here is the
12 side effects. And, again, I keep returning to the fact
13 that the only reason to develop this class of drugs is
14 to lower side effects. If it increases -- you know, I
15 agree with Dr. Bengel. If it increases coronary blood
16 flow to a similar degree of adenosine, the rest of the
17 problems are just SPECT imaging problems. It's not a
18 binodenoson/adenosine-regadenoson problem, but it's
19 about the side effects.

20 It was our opinion that the regadenoson
21 design is a parallel group design. So you are comparing
22 side effects in different groups of patients; whereas

1 here, because of the crossover, every patient is
2 compared to themselves, which makes the side effect data
3 even more robust.

4 DR. HARRINGTON: That's very helpful.

5 All right. I'm going to look around.

6 Any final questions for the sponsor or for
7 the FDA? Because if not, why don't we break for about
8 10 or 12 minutes, and then we'll come back and go
9 through the questions.

10 (Whereupon, a recess was taken from
11 2:57 p.m. to 3:14 p.m.)

12 DR. HARRINGTON: All right. If I could have
13 people take their seat. We're contrasting these
14 questions, Dr. Rieves, to what we'll see tomorrow with
15 Dr. Stockbridge, which will be a crescendo approach to
16 the questions. But in this one, we're actually going to
17 vote on one question.

18 So there's four areas that Dr. Rieves and the
19 division would like us to discuss. And on the last one,
20 we'll vote, and Elaine will have me read the voting
21 procedure before we officially vote.

22 So can we put the first question up there,

1 Elaine, or is it just reading it?

2 MS. FERGUSON: No. I got it.

3 DR. HARRINGTON: So the first several are a
4 discussion. And what we'll try to do is have a robust
5 enough discussion that we either, as a group, move to
6 some sort of consensus, or move to at least a series of
7 points that the FDA can take away and understand where
8 the advisory group at least stood on it. And that can
9 certainly be a majority. But I think, importantly, in
10 these discussions is to make sure that the minority
11 opinion is also heard if we don't have consensus.

12 So the first discussion point is, the primary
13 endpoints for Studies 302 and 305 were changed from a
14 patient-level concordance of binodenoson and adenosine
15 myocardial perfusion images, or MPI, to a comparison of
16 average summed difference scores.

17 Do the revised endpoints provide a robust
18 measure of agreement between binodenoson and adenosine
19 MPI?

20 So I'll open it up to whoever would like to
21 start. All right. You know I'm just going to pick on
22 somebody.

1 Go ahead, Henry.

2 DR. TATUM: I'd like a definition of robust.

3 [Laughter.]

4 DR. HARRINGTON: Why did I know that was
5 coming?

6 Dr. Rieves, would you like to provide a
7 definition of robust?

8 DR. RIEVES: These initial questions really
9 are meant to be somewhat provocative of the discussion.
10 So the actual wording is probably not that critical.
11 But in general, I think the question relates to, does it
12 improve the assessment of agreement between the test and
13 comparator compared to the original kappa statistic? Is
14 it a better statistical comparison measure?

15 DR. HARRINGTON: Well, could I interpret it
16 maybe even another way, is that you obviously gave
17 guidance and they launched their first study, and you
18 were content with their measurement of the kappa
19 statistics as a way of looking at the referenced
20 comparison.

21 Is that a fair statement?

22 DR. RIEVES: Looking back over it, we did not

1 object to that, right, because it was conceivable. It
2 was conceivable that study design could have been very
3 successful. The success is data-driven, if you will, by
4 the results. It was conceivable. We did not object to
5 it.

6 DR. HARRINGTON: So is one way of
7 interpreting robust, that if that was something that you
8 did not object to, that the new proposal should be at
9 least as unobjectionable as that or better?

10 DR. RIEVES: That's true. Hopefully better.
11 Hopefully better.

12 DR. HALPERIN: As I've heard the lengthy and
13 very, I think, comprehensive discussions of the various
14 methods of assessing concordance, I think that Dr. Unger
15 made, and then Dr. Harrington ratified, a very important
16 point.

17 We're essentially looking here at an active
18 control comparison of two diagnostic agents. And
19 whether you regard it as a noninferiority or equivalence
20 comparison, essentially what we need here is some
21 external standard that establishes the quality of the
22 assessment method the same way we would in an

1 anticoagulation trial where we'd be comparing with the
2 adequacy of standard therapy.

3 As you pointed out, if all the
4 pharmaceuticals were either dropped on the floor or if
5 the camera was shaking a good deal and none of the
6 images could be discerned at all, we have clearcut
7 comparison and equivalence.

8 So where can we look in these data for some
9 quality measure? And the only place I can think to look
10 is in the adenosine/adenosine comparison for the
11 patients that had perfusion defects because this is a
12 compound that's designed to reveal perfusion defects.
13 And there I see 14 patients with perfusion defects in
14 which there was concordance. And I'm bothered by that
15 lack of power.

16 Just a comment, and I would be very eager to
17 hear comments from others about that.

18 DR. HARRINGTON: So this gets to a point, I
19 think, that Dr. McGuire brought up a bit ago, which was
20 that the bulk of the data that informs the data set are
21 from the normal patients. No perfusion abnormality.

22 DR. HALPERIN: Precisely.

1 DR. HARRINGTON: And you're saying if you
2 remove that, we're actually left with very little data
3 in which to draw our inference.

4 DR. HALPERIN: Particularly when it comes to
5 the quality measure, which is the adenosine/adenosine
6 comparison. That's what tells us about how good our
7 assay is to evaluate differences or similarities in the
8 treatments, or in the diagnostic compounds, rather.

9 DR. HARRINGTON: So if we took that,
10 Jonathan, as a broad statement, and that the lack then
11 of sufficient numbers is bothersome to you, that there's
12 just not enough information, then force yourself to look
13 at the specific question. Does it bother you, having
14 changed -- you know, to prove or to determine
15 noninferiority, does it bother you having changed from
16 one methodology to the other, or does it more bother you
17 that you just don't believe there's enough information
18 at all in the data set?

19 DR. HALPERIN: I think what I'm saying is
20 that -- and you get to the issue, which is although
21 there are many ways to look at the boundaries of
22 confidence here, the real question is can we trust the

1 assay at all. And the answer to that question in this
2 data set can come only from the limited number of
3 abnormals in whom we have an adenosine/adenosine
4 comparison because everything else is, frankly,
5 statistical gobbledygook. We have boundaries that can
6 be defined in many ways. But ultimately, all that we
7 will differ or agree upon is to what extent we can feel
8 comfortable that they have shown equivalence. And the
9 question about equivalence comes down to the adequacy of
10 quality in the assessment. And that draws itself to the
11 issue of abnormal detection in the standard way.

12 DR. HARRINGTON: That's helpful.

13 Mike?

14 DR. DOMANSKI: I think the answer to the
15 question is no. The problem is that in a given patient,
16 having a normal study or not having a normal study
17 decides, in effect, in practice, whether the patient
18 goes to the cath lab or not. At least, that's the usual
19 practice. And, in fact, if you look at it that way,
20 this seems to be different from the adenosine about 20
21 percent of the time.

22 So I think the answer is no. And I think that

1 the angiographic data presented to impugn the reference
2 standard that the sponsor themselves put forward is,
3 fortunately, probably, for the sponsor, not
4 interpretable. So I think the short answer is no.

5 DR. HARRINGTON: So let me push you as well a
6 bit. Granted that most of the patients within the data
7 set are normal, the reality is, in most of nuclear
8 cardiology practice, that's who's being studied. And so
9 having a normal scan actually keeps you out of the cath
10 lab, which is probably -- even as a cath lab doctor,
11 that's probably a pretty good thing.

12 DR. DOMANSKI: Yeah. I think as a cath lab
13 doctor, I'm more worried about missing disease than I am
14 about whether I do a very low-risk catheterization
15 procedure. And it looks like you miss it 20 percent of
16 the time with this, if you accept adenosine as a
17 reference standard. I mean, you can't both accept it as
18 a reference standard in your pivotal study and then try
19 to impugn it. If you impugn it successfully, you need a
20 different reference standard.

21 DR. HARRINGTON: Okay.

22 Other comments around the table? Jim and

1 then Dr. Bengel?

2 DR. NEATON: Well, I think the answer is, in
3 part, you need both, in my mind. I mean, if I saw the
4 Study 202, I think was the number, with all of the
5 people in the non-ischemic cell, I would certainly stay
6 away from the kappa statistic as the primary analysis of
7 what I did because it's just going to be, you know,
8 impossible to achieve the .61 that was kind of laid out
9 there.

10 DR. HARRINGTON: So that's a really important
11 statement.

12 DR. NEATON: So I just --

13 DR. HARRINGTON: You were okay with what the
14 sponsor did in saying, now that we've got more data,
15 their kappa statistic of the lower confidence interval
16 hitting .61 just wasn't realistic, and you accept that?

17 DR. NEATON: I think the problem with both
18 approaches that I've seen is that I don't have a good
19 sense for what the bounds of noninferiority should be,
20 so that the .61 was derived not based on any clinical
21 basis at all, from what we heard this morning. It was
22 basically derived because they observed .75 with one

1 method of comparison in the early study, and they
2 thought it would be reasonable then to hit the .61 in
3 their pivotal studies.

4 I think there's advantages to both
5 approaches. I mean, you're right about the -- if you
6 throw all the scans on the floor and you pick them up
7 and you get zero, that's not good. So you can't focus
8 just on the difference. You have to focus on the
9 standard deviation of the difference as well.

10 Now, so a major limitation that we're working
11 with is they only have that data in the one study. And
12 so we have data on adenosine/adenosine concordance from
13 one study, not all three. But to the extent that we
14 have, those standard deviations are similar to one
15 another. And so that I would probably kind of want to
16 look at both, overall agreement, once I understand kind
17 of what the bounds of agreement would be, but also
18 focused on the continuous range of the score that they
19 looked at.

20 It seems to me that I'm still not real clear
21 on kind of what's being judged here as far as kind of
22 what's ideal, and so that Mike argued this morning that

1 what you don't want to do is send somebody to the cath
2 lab unnecessarily or miss somebody that's really got an
3 important defect.

4 So while you cannot put these scans side by
5 side and make that judgment because that just would be
6 an inappropriate design, I don't see why you couldn't
7 put them side by side if you mixed up a whole bunch of
8 other scans with them that were, you know, the same
9 patient from other places or even different patients,
10 and have a judgment made, is what I'm hearing, a
11 judgment made based on the clinical data plus the
12 scanned results as to whether they should go to the cath
13 lab or not. And we don't have that information as to
14 whether that agreement -- there's disagreement on that
15 point. And I asked for it but I haven't seen it, the
16 data to justify the 1.5 based on the data from the
17 prognostic studies.

18 I mean, there's an error, I think, in the
19 report at what's cited there. And so surely that could
20 be generated. And so that my estimate is that the
21 difference that they cited is associated with a 15
22 percent increase in cardiac disease. I think that's

1 pretty high in terms of for tests like this. And so I
2 actually would have probably set the bound smaller than
3 1.5.

4 DR. HARRINGTON: I'm going to go to Henry
5 next, but I'm going to push you a little bit to help us
6 on the statistics here.

7 One of the fundamental issues here is that
8 the FDA statistical group does not agree that the
9 average summed difference score is a robust enough
10 measure of trying to compare the two things. And I
11 think what I hear you saying is that the approach that
12 the sponsor took -- I think they call it the totality of
13 the data approach -- that they're showing us that. But
14 they're also showing us the standard deviations.
15 They're showing us a lot of different pieces of
16 information which they are saying are supportive.

17 DR. NEATON: I think that's perfectly
18 appropriate. I do. And what I'm lacking, and what --

19 DR. HARRINGTON: So you're not bothered by
20 the average summed difference score as long as it comes
21 with some other things?

22 DR. NEATON: Right.

1 DR. HARRINGTON: Are you bothered by it as a
2 primary endpoint?

3 DR. NEATON: It's not an appropriate primary
4 endpoint with looking at the standard deviation along
5 with it or by looking at percent of major discordance by
6 some criteria like they propose. You can't look at it
7 by itself.

8 DR. HARRINGTON: So you need it --

9 DR. NEATON: You need it in connection
10 with --

11 DR. HARRINGTON: -- with other things.

12 DR. NEATON: -- another parameter that should
13 be looked at.

14 DR. HARRINGTON: And again, from your
15 perspective as a statistician, Jonathan's comment that
16 in the group of -- if you eliminate the normal, so to
17 speak, the sample size is pretty small. Does that --

18 DR. NEATON: Yeah. I think it is. And I'm
19 kind of torn between, you know, that observation, of
20 course, and the fact that this is just the way it is.
21 This is the way real life is in terms of the kind of
22 people that come in and get this test. And making

1 errors on those normals is important. And so, another
2 way of turning that around is you want to have a fair
3 number of people there because maybe a very bad error is
4 to send a perfectly normal person to the cath lab.

5 DR. HARRINGTON: Henry?

6 DR. BLACK: Yeah. I want to follow up a
7 little bit on that and, you know, play internist and
8 referring doctor here.

9 I'm sending a person for this test because
10 I'm not sure whether they have coronary disease or they
11 need revascularization. If I'm sure they do, they're
12 going to go right to the cath lab. My prior probability
13 is going to outstrip any sensitivity you could possibly
14 get.

15 So I think they studied the right population
16 for what I think a screening test ought to be used for.
17 So I'm not sure we can eliminate the normals or the
18 low-risk people, necessarily. The intermediate risk
19 people I think are the most important group, and they
20 did weigh the sample, so there were a lot of them.

21 I again go back to look what the options
22 would be. Some people would just cath anybody you had

1 an intermediate suspicion of. Others would do something
2 else to try to avoid the cath. And you're still not
3 going to really get the answer, I think, until you do
4 that. And it doesn't even tell us what we really want
5 to know, which is what the angiographic findings mean
6 with respect to outcome. We're far away from what we're
7 really after when we screen people.

8 DR. HARRINGTON: So let's go specifically to
9 the question at hand, Henry. You know, they had one
10 endpoint. We heard a lot about the comparison between
11 the kappa statistic and other methodologies of testing
12 the comparability between the two tests.

13 Do you think this is an arcane argument and
14 it's not helpful to you or do you think that you would
15 put your vote down on one or the other as one of the
16 tests being a preferred choice?

17 DR. BLACK: Well, I'm not bothered by
18 someone, when data was still blinded, deciding that they
19 had made a mistake. I know what I would do if I were
20 there. I'd ask Jim Neaton what he would do and leave it
21 at that.

22 DR. HARRINGTON: And I think that there was a

1 lot of discussion throughout the day, and most of the
2 people around the table, I think, have said, well, you
3 know, the more data became available, they changed their
4 analytical approach.

5 DR. BLACK: I mean, they're to be
6 congratulated for how they trained people, how they read
7 the studies, what they did when they saw what they were
8 planning, and all this energy about might not giving
9 them an answer. There's a lot of things that were good.
10 But, still, now that that's done, I don't think they
11 should be held accountable for not making a midcourse
12 correction that seemed necessary without ruining what
13 they had planned.

14 DR. HARRINGTON: Okay. Fair enough.
15 Sanjay, and then Lyle.

16 DR. KAUL: The answer is no, and let me try
17 to justify that. First, the sponsor chose the least
18 burdensome pathway, which is, from a regulatory
19 perspective, still acceptable. Their justification for
20 changing the endpoint did not persuade me. And when you
21 compound that with the lack of an internal control in
22 two out of the three studies, and more importantly, lack

1 of adequate number of abnormal scans, I have no way of
2 predicting what impact that would have in either
3 limiting or inflating the moderate or extreme degree of
4 discordance.

5 So for those four reasons, the answer to the
6 question is no.

7 DR. HARRINGTON: So let me also push you,
8 Sanjay. You said they chose the least burdensome path.
9 That's not what they described that they did. They
10 described -- you know, I think Dr. Carter said we didn't
11 back into this. We looked at the current field of
12 evidence. We made some assumptions based on data that
13 were available in the field about what's an important
14 ischemic size, and we built our analysis around that.

15 Yes, it was now overpowered relative to what
16 the kappa statistics did to the power calculations. But
17 why do you call that least burdensome?

18 DR. KAUL: Let me clarify. There are two
19 ways the FDA will allow them, in terms of the efficacy.
20 One is a comparison to a truth standard and the other
21 one is a degree of agreement. And it is my opinion, and
22 I think Dr. Rieves pointed that out, that the more

1 optimal way of coming to an efficacy assessment would
2 have been comparison to a truth standard. That's what I
3 mean least burdensome.

4 DR. HARRINGTON: Is that a true statement,
5 Dr. Rieves?

6 DR. RIEVES: I think that's basically true.
7 One alternative would be, of course, to have clinical
8 outcomes as a truth standard, and develop it as a
9 diagnostic with prognostic ability. That is always on
10 the table. Your point's well taken.

11 DR. HARRINGTON: I'm not done with you yet,
12 Sanjay.

13 You said that they did not provide sufficient
14 justification or persuasive justification to change
15 their endpoint. Henry says that they learned stuff
16 along the way and, you know, give them credit. TThey
17 took that into consideration and redesigned their
18 analysis plan in a proper way. They were still blinded.
19 They didn't have knowledge of the treatment comparisons.

20 Why do you not find that compelling?

21 DR. KAUL: Well, as I said in my first
22 comment that I made, that I'm sympathetic to their

1 predicament. They overestimated their kappa statistic
2 because of many reasons, some known and some others not
3 known. And so, as happens in clinical trials, you
4 change your endpoints sometimes, but you are able to
5 justify it. And the justification that I heard from
6 both statistical as well as clinical perspective did not
7 persuade me.

8 There's a lot of uncertainty in picking a
9 5 percent perfusion abnormality in isolation, not
10 keeping the clinical context in mind. If I had seen how
11 the data would have panned out in the subset of
12 diabetics or the subset who had systolic dysfunction,
13 perhaps I could have been persuaded a little bit more.

14 I also remain not persuaded with regard to
15 the statistical reasoning. I'm not quite sure whether
16 it applies here; I haven't really looked at it
17 carefully, but if you have a metric that has a wide
18 variance and you take 50 percent of that variance as
19 your limits of equivalence, I think it's arguably not a
20 robust or a conservative estimate. I would have taken
21 25 percent. And I did not hear a persuasive argument
22 why 15 was more preferable than 25 percent.

1 DR. HARRINGTON: Again, just a little push
2 back. Several people brought up that this sounds to be
3 a safer agent, potentially.

4 Does that weigh into your mind when you start
5 thinking about what's a persuasive level of uncertainty?
6 In other words, would you give up 25, 50 percent if it's
7 safer? And does the discussion of safety that we had,
8 bronchospasm, AV block, does that matter to you?

9 DR. KAUL: Yes. It does matter quite a bit.
10 What is the maximum loss in efficacy that is acceptable
11 given the ancillary advantages? And I think we tried to
12 encourage the sponsor to provide a concrete statement
13 with that respect, and I did not hear that.

14 DR. HARRINGTON: Okay. Fair enough.
15 Lyle?

16 DR. BROMELING: I can see why they changed
17 from kappa to the SDS. And it seems reasonable to me to
18 use the SDS score. However, I'd be more confident in
19 the use of the SDS score if they would have justified
20 the equivalence constant, namely, plus or minus 1.5, by
21 a formal statistical argument, where they would have
22 stated a null hypothesis, an alternative hypothesis, and

1 they would have given a power analysis or a power curve
2 for interesting alternatives under the alternative
3 hypothesis of equivalence.

4 Now, that was alluded to somewhat. I think
5 they mentioned something about 95 percent power, but
6 that was in conjunction with the kappa. Right? I
7 didn't see anything in their document for a power curve
8 justifying the sample size.

9 DR. HARRINGTON: Now, I thought -- correct me
10 if -- maybe Jonathan Halperin remembers this because he
11 asked the question about power. I interpreted their
12 remarks that the original power calculation built around
13 the kappa statistics as the test statistic was that they
14 had 90-plus percent power at the 05 level.

15 When they switched their methodology, they
16 now had power in excess of 95 percent.

17 DR. BROMELING: Yeah. But I haven't seen a
18 power curve for differences under the alternative
19 hypothesis.

20 DR. HARRINGTON: So to understand --

21 DR. BROMELING: It would be much more
22 convincing to see a graph.

1 DR. HARRINGTON: So if they had shown us
2 varying levels of where the boundary would be --

3 DR. BROMELING: Right.

4 DR. HARRINGTON: Okay. And then calculate --

5 DR. BROMELING: For various levels of
6 equivalence, they can compute a power. I'd like to see
7 those values.

8 DR. HARRINGTON: To give you a measure of
9 surety as to how much you're willing to trade off?

10 DR. BROMELING: Right. If they were high
11 enough, I would feel better about their choice of the
12 SDS, the paired difference.

13 DR. HARRINGTON: So help me out with the
14 question that Mark has brought up and that the sponsor
15 tried to refute a couple of times, where Dr. Levenson
16 brings up this notion that if in some patients you've
17 got a minus 4 difference and other patients you get a
18 plus 4, and then in other patients you get a 1
19 difference, when you mean all of that difference, you're
20 only at 1, or less than 1, actually, .3 or something.

21 Does that bother you? It seemed to bother
22 Dr. Levenson a lot.

1 DR. BROMELING: It does bother me. But I
2 thought they also mentioned that they were considering
3 the extreme cell in that 4x4 table. That wasn't
4 mentioned, by the --

5 DR. HARRINGTON: And that helps to alleviate
6 some of that risk. Okay.

7 Go ahead, Frank.

8 DR. BENDEL: I think I probably have to take
9 a slight opposite position as compared to what has been
10 discussed, just to also bring up the other side. I
11 think this question is difficult to answer, do the
12 revised endpoints provide a robust measure?

13 If we think about this in absolute terms,
14 it's certainly debatable. But if we think about it in
15 relative terms as compared to the initially defined
16 primary end points, I would probably say that they are
17 robust because the initially defined end points are also
18 based on assumptions, and these assumptions are, in my
19 eyes, at least, retrospectively seen not very realistic,
20 either. They are based on a Phase 2 study, on a side-
21 by-side comparison of images, where we have repeatedly
22 said that this is inappropriate to do in a Phase 3

1 study.

2 So I would think that probably what has been
3 learned after this 301 study was that the initial
4 assumptions were way too stringent to come up with any
5 kind of meaningful results for the upcoming Phase 3
6 studies. And this was the rationale behind adjusting
7 the endpoint for the following Phase 3 trials, and I
8 think the way this was done was a practical way, and I
9 would think also, from a clinical perspective, was a
10 reasonable way.

11 DR. HARRINGTON: So if I were to use the
12 words that were on the screen here, are you saying that
13 the first test, a kappa test as set out based on the
14 Phase 2 data, which you say -- in which they admit -- as
15 Jim Udelson said, we know that that's not how we're
16 going to do it in Phase 3, but we were picking a dose
17 and trying to understand some things. And so they
18 probably overestimated the agreement.

19 So would you say it was too robust the first?

20 DR. BENDEL: I would think that probably at
21 that time point, my interpretation would be at that time
22 there was too much enthusiasm about the power of the

1 technique. And since that time, it wasn't only the 301
2 Phase study. It was also other studies, including the
3 regadenoson trials, which have shown that with this kind
4 of an ambitious approach, you may not be able to obtain
5 any meaningful results. That's why the endpoints were
6 adjusted.

7 DR. HARRINGTON: So the second endpoint that
8 was chosen, without putting words in your mouth, could I
9 say that in your view it was a reasonable measure of
10 agreement?

11 DR. BENDEL: Yes. Yes.

12 DR. HARRINGTON: Okay. Go ahead, Sebastian.

13 DR. SCHNEEWEISS: Here's a proposal for
14 improved metric, which is you just take the mean of the
15 absolute differences, which by that you lose the
16 directionality, obviously, but you preserve the
17 variation. I'm not sure whether that has published
18 or -- I'm sure somebody has thought about this, so that
19 would be easy to run in your data.

20 Otherwise, since you should provide advice
21 for FDA, I think FDA should maybe more consider the
22 vascular flow, as Dr. Bengel had mentioned already,

1 because there's so much variation, because you're really
2 testing or evaluating clinical strategy, which is the
3 drug, which is the scan, which is interpreting the scan,
4 which is summarizing the scan.

5 There are lots of sources for variation. So
6 why not disentangle those sources of variation? First
7 look at the drug effect itself because we understand the
8 biology fairly well here, and look at the flow. So
9 considering that in the larger picture and then
10 summarizing all the evidence that is out there.

11 DR. HARRINGTON: Other thoughts around the
12 table?

13 Go ahead, Emil, and then Mori.

14 DR. PAGANINI: Just a quick -- I'd do a
15 little wordsmithing on the exact question.

16 Do the revised endpoints alone provide a
17 robust measure? I'd say no. Do the revised endpoints,
18 with other data presented, provide a robust measurement?
19 I'd say yes.

20 DR. HARRINGTON: So you're in the Jim Neaton
21 camp.

22 DR. PAGANINI: I think that they saw a

1 problem. They tried to solve it. The problem that they
2 solved it with, especially the average, creates a lot of
3 problems. They recognized that, and then they went and
4 did other analyses to try to combat that.

5 I still have a real problem with MPIs. And
6 so we'll get into that in other questions. But that
7 being said, if we're just looking directly at this, I
8 think that if it's alone, just the average sum, I think
9 FDA is absolutely right; it's not adequate. But if you
10 use that in the mosaic of everything else that they've
11 presented in data analyses, I think then it becomes
12 relevant.

13 DR. HARRINGTON: I think that's consistent
14 with what Jim Neaton's saying, that one measure by
15 itself is not robust, but a lot of additional analysis.
16 And you, like several others, are not troubled by the
17 mid-course correction.

18 So respond to Sanjay, who says, it just
19 wasn't persuasive enough to change course midway
20 through.

21 DR. KAUL: Let me clarify. The data from 301
22 was persuasive enough to change. The change that they

1 made, I'm not persuaded by the justification of that
2 change.

3 DR. HARRINGTON: Fair. Go ahead, Jim.

4 DR. NEATON: Actually, I agree with Sanjay on
5 two of the points that he made. I mean, one is the -- I
6 don't understand the 50 percent of the standard
7 deviation. And I would rather see this based on a
8 clinical basis, which we've asked for and haven't seen
9 but should be able to get obtained.

10 But the other point that you made, which I
11 think is very important -- and presumably they can do
12 this, too -- is that -- correct me if I'm wrong, but if
13 you have a low-risk person, based on all other clinical
14 factors -- they're not diabetic and all the
15 other -- they don't have dyspnea and other factors --
16 and you miss a defect, that's pretty bad, I would say,
17 because that's somebody, maybe something that you might
18 could do something about if it's an important defect.

19 So I just think the understanding, the
20 disagreement, by underlying patient risk is important to
21 do.

22 DR. HARRINGTON: Well, I think this gets into

1 Neil Weissman's point earlier, which is how much of a
2 defect do you miss? If you're moving slightly along the
3 scale, maybe it's not so bad. It's when you really miss
4 it, you know, severe versus none.

5 Go ahead, Mike, and then we're going to go to
6 Mori.

7 DR. DOMANSKI: Yeah. I want to underscore
8 the fact that missing it by a little means a big
9 difference in the clinical course of the patient. I
10 mean, either you go to the lab or you don't.

11 DR. HARRINGTON: But as several people have
12 pointed out, that's not necessarily -- we have no
13 evidence that that actually changes your ultimate
14 outcome.

15 DR. DOMANSKI: Yeah. I think that's fairly
16 common practice, though, because one wants to know
17 whether somebody has disease or not in order to treat
18 them medically or with revascularization. It's not just
19 a stent. It makes a big difference whether you have
20 coronary disease or not in terms of how you treat
21 somebody.

22 DR. HARRINGTON: Mori?

1 DR. KRANTZ: Yeah. I just had a question. I
2 think -- it's a two-part deal. The first part, I think,
3 it makes sense that they shifted midstream, and there's
4 a lot of data that suggests that they had to reevaluate
5 this, given the noise with adenosine.

6 I guess the second part, I do think it's less
7 robust that when you go from a patient-level analysis to
8 a population. I don't know what the statistical --
9 that's something I've always been taught, that,
10 certainly, it's more robust when you look at
11 patient-level versus population-level means. And I
12 don't know if there's others that think the same.

13 DR. HARRINGTON: John?

14 DR. FLACK: Well, I don't have a problem with
15 the normals being in there. I think if you want to know
16 the performance characteristics of the test, you can't
17 just test it in a high prevalence population. And this
18 is the kind of population you're going to likely test it
19 in. And so it makes sense to me. I think that they
20 were justified in learning from the data and making a
21 shift.

22 The problem I have with this is that you

1 really need a more expansive adenosine/adenosine
2 comparator. If you're going to basically make it an
3 agreement-type study and say, we'll just take it at
4 that, I just don't know if there's enough data there
5 now, even though it kind of looks relatively similar, to
6 be sure that it truly is.

7 I think that the end point that they went to
8 I have some problems with. But I would agree with Emil
9 and with Jim Neaton and some others that that endpoint,
10 with other considerations, is not perfect, but
11 acceptable.

12 DR. HARRINGTON: So you bring up an issue
13 that several have brought up, the fact that the
14 adenosine/adenosine comparison is only in the one study.
15 And I think this starts to get to Jonathan's point about
16 having relatively small numbers in that comparison.

17 DR. FLACK: Yes.

18 DR. HARRINGTON: That while it sort of all
19 looks the same, you'd like to be a little more
20 confident.

21 Is that a fair summary?

22 DR. FLACK: Yes, yes. And it's also fair to

1 say I've had the cobwebs wiped from my brain and
2 tutored. And I do understand where the bias is now. So
3 sort of disregard my previous, stronger statements about
4 the coronary angiograms.

5 But I think it would have been real helpful
6 to have a more robust and larger adenosine/adenosine
7 group because this notion of you've got error coming
8 from other sources, and then you've got this test, sort
9 of, as an adjunct to another test that has error and
10 all, if you're really going to say that adenosine is
11 acceptable in the gold standard, then you need a
12 contemporary comparison with that that is convincing.
13 It would be more reasonable, more convincing for me.

14 DR. HARRINGTON: Neil? I mean, Henry?
15 Sorry.

16 DR. BLACK: Yeah. I'd just like to reiterate
17 something that Sanjay said, and I think it's really very
18 important. Regardless of what we do with this, if we're
19 ultimately going to ask to approve it and put a compound
20 on the market that will be better tolerated, how much
21 sensitivity are we willing to sacrifice in order to do
22 that? And I don't think we can tell from what we have.

1 There are just not enough comparisons. And 20 percent
2 sensitivity, that's a lot for a screening test because
3 that's what you want to use it for.

4 DR. HARRINGTON: I think that's in part
5 getting to Lyle's point, that we didn't have enough look
6 across all -- with different assumptions being made.

7 Go ahead, John.

8 DR. FLACK: Just one quick thing. I'm going
9 to make a pitch that'll probably show I'm not an
10 interventional cardiologist, that I think we've got to
11 balance the missing of disease with the much larger
12 numbers of people who will be taken down to the cath
13 lab.

14 I've rounded on people who have had dye shot
15 in them. They're not all low-risk people. They have
16 low-risk histories, and they end up on dialysis, or they
17 end up with problems and all. And it is not a benign
18 thing to simply catch all the disease but then hurt a
19 group of normals in the process.

20 I think what we have to do is we have to
21 figure out where to balance these false positives and
22 false negatives. And we may have a different sort of

1 comfort level where we do that. But I think at the end
2 of the day, it's got to be a balance and it can't just
3 be simply, we've got to get as many of the positives as
4 we can.

5 DR. HARRINGTON: No, I would fully agree that
6 keeping truly normals out of the cath lab is a laudable
7 goal that we don't want to bring people to the cath lab
8 who we have some evidence which tells us that they're
9 not going to benefit and may well be hurt by what we do
10 in the cath lab. I fully agree with that statement.

11 Let me look around. Who hasn't had a chance
12 yet? Neil?

13 DR. WEISSMAN: Most of my thoughts have been
14 expressed. I don't have a big program with the mid-
15 course correction. I think the idea that Frank said,
16 the relative value of the original versus the revised,
17 is reasonable.

18 I think the SDS is a clinically reasonable
19 approach. I still think that although in clinical
20 practice we compare stress to rest, what we really want
21 to do here is identify the value of a new stress agent.
22 You know what I mean? And we keep going back to this

1 clinical way of doing it, stress to rest, that
2 difference, stress to rest, that difference, the
3 difference between those two differences.

4 I'm not sure. I'm a clinical cardiologist.
5 I'm not a statistician. But I'm not sure that's what
6 we're trying to get at here.

7 DR. HARRINGTON: Jim Neaton had brought this
8 up several times today, about why just -- are you saying
9 that the summed stress score to you might be a better
10 indicator of whether or not something's comparable?

11 I think that's what you were getting at
12 earlier today, Jim, is to --

13 DR. WEISSMAN: You know, look. We're looking
14 at test/retest variability. That's acquisition
15 variability and interpretation variability. We could
16 measure interpretation variability. So then it's the
17 acquisition variability. But here I think a large part
18 of that variability is coming from the MPI. It's coming
19 from the SPECT. And there's also acquisition
20 variability that's introduced from the stress. I think
21 we need to separate those two things out.

22 So in a way, a simple-minded way, not a

1 statistician way, if you look at the variability of the
2 rest/rest in the same patient, and then the variability
3 of the stress/stress in the same patient, I don't want
4 the variability of the stress-stress to be any higher
5 than the rest/rest.

6 DR. HARRINGTON: Okay. Peter?

7 DR. WEISSMAN: so I guess, to sum up, the
8 robustness -- I have trouble with this it a robust measure
9 because I have trouble defining that. But I think I'd
10 have increased confidence if some of these other
11 analyses got us to the same place.

12 DR. HARRINGTON: So you're falling into the
13 camp started by Dr. Neaton that you don't fundamentally
14 have a disagreement with the average summed difference
15 score, but you want to see it in context with other
16 things. And you're willing to consider the robustness
17 of the overall data, as opposed to putting everything on
18 sort of one single measure.

19 Is that a fair interpretation?

20 DR. WEISSMAN: Fair, yes.

21 DR. HARRINGTON: Peter?

22 DR. CONTI: Well, I kind of agree with Henry.

1 I feel waterboarded right now.

2 [Laughter.]

3 DR. CONTI: Get my attorney and get out of
4 Gitmo.

5 One of the concerns I have in this whole
6 thing -- I actually don't really understand what SDS
7 means, you know, as a nuclear medicine physician and
8 radiologist. I'm not really sure I get that, to be
9 honest with you.

10 But that aside, I am very concerned about the
11 number of patients that fall outside the normal category
12 in each of these. If you look at all of these charts,
13 you're talking about 50-some-odd patients in each of the
14 situations, whether it's adenosine, calling it normal,
15 and the binodenoson, calling it abnormal, or vice versa.
16 It's always 50-plus patients.

17 That's a big chunk of patients, in my
18 opinion, given the total number of patients that have
19 been studied in these trials. I'd much rather see 2s
20 and 3s and 34s and 35s and 27s and things like that. So
21 I have a gut feeling that I don't like the way the study
22 was done.

1 Having said that, they have done the best
2 they can, I think, with the data that they have to
3 perhaps repackage it and convince us that it is
4 valuable. In my opinion, they ought to look, as I said
5 earlier, at the 305 study, get a side-by-side, get some
6 really baseline information about what adenosine versus
7 adenosine can do, how it behaves; learn a lot about
8 inter-reader variability that way, about the test
9 variability that way, and then redesign the study with a
10 new consultation with FDA.

11 DR. HARRINGTON: So you, too -- at least, an
12 issue that's emerging is insufficient
13 adenosine/adenosine data.

14 Dr. Fox, do you want to weigh in here?

15 DR. FOX: Yes. So apologies for hogging the
16 microphone today.

17 [Laughter.]

18 DR. FOX: I think that the sponsor -- well,
19 maybe first I'll make a comment about the agency. I
20 think Dr. Rieves in particular in his opening comments
21 made it very clear that the division has struggled with
22 how to best evaluate these data, and hasn't just

1 rejected them out of hand. So some credit to the agency
2 for that.

3 Credit to the sponsor for, as some other
4 people have said, trying to learn from the data along
5 the way, carefully picking their way amongst the land
6 mines of not doing something inappropriate, like trying
7 to reanalyze data after unblinding and so forth.

8 I think that compared to many, many, many
9 imaging studies in the literature, they've conducted the
10 blinded reading and evaluations in a way that really
11 adheres to what I can see as the highest standard.

12 It was kind of passed over quickly, but they
13 took individual scans that had already been evaluated
14 and kind to drop them in at random to the readers to
15 assess any drift over time in the ability of the readers
16 to adhere to something resembling objectivity.

17 Even though these are true tomographic
18 techniques, the visual images, I think, display quite
19 well. They're fuzzograms (ph), and nuclear medicine
20 docs and echocardiographers and others working in
21 imaging deal with the challenges of trying to come up
22 with a meaningful clinical interpretation of these

1 images every day in their work.

2 Still, I think it's worthwhile to mention
3 that -- we've been debating efficacy here. And although
4 it clearly has an influence on whether a patient gets
5 taken to the cath lab or not, it doesn't in fact drive
6 the decision in an absolute way. In the end, it's still
7 a clinical decision up to the practicing physician,
8 taking these laboratory data along with all the other
9 data and making a determination.

10 Specific to the question at hand, I'm
11 actually kind of unimpressed with the kappa statistic as
12 a robust measure of anything, kind of as it being
13 somewhat of a one-dimensional collapse of all of the
14 data. And even though I agree with some of the comments
15 made about the pluses and minuses of the SDS like the
16 parameter, as I think Frank mentioned and Sebastian
17 mentioned, the sponsor took, I think, quite a bit of
18 effort to tease apart the various sources of variability
19 that are inherent in this rather complex mix of
20 pharmacologic agent, imaging test, clinical
21 interpretation, and so forth.

22 So I guess I agree that, by itself, if this

1 were a big outcomes trial of a pharmaceutical agent, if
2 it didn't meet the -- if it didn't cross the line, it
3 didn't cross the line. But I don't think that's the
4 right analogy here. So I would say I would agree with
5 sort of the Neaton approach, that by itself it may be
6 not a standalone robust measure, but given all of the
7 data so that you can understand what the measurement
8 means, then it's probably reasonable.

9 DR. HARRINGTON: Jonathan, you brought up
10 something that we hadn't commented yet that's probably
11 worth commenting upon, is that while we may quibble with
12 the design -- not enough adenosine/adenosine -- and we
13 may quibble with the choice of endpoint, the sponsor and
14 the steering committee for this study did a really
15 careful job at what they set out to do, that the quality
16 of the QA, et cetera, on the imaging was actually very
17 well done.

18 DR. FOX: Yeah. I think that's really an
19 important point to make. Just in my work, I've
20 encountered core labs who will claim to be, you know,
21 sort of practicing at a very high level of science when
22 it comes to evaluating images; and when you ask them

1 questions around, well, how often do you do a validation
2 test, or where's your latest validation report, they
3 say, what's that?

4 DR. HARRINGTON: Yes. So they should get
5 kudos for that. This was core lab work that was very
6 carefully done.

7 Jim?

8 DR. TATUM: So we're kind of drifting a
9 little bit away from the question, so I figured I'd --

10 DR. HARRINGTON: Per usual.

11 DR. TATUM: Yes. So I agree pretty much
12 with the idea that I'm not a fan of adenosine to begin
13 with, and I think this is equally as bad. And I think
14 they pretty much have proven that, and I think the
15 change was appropriate.

16 I guess one of my big concerns goes back to
17 where we started with Dr. Bengel, and that I understood
18 there's no preclinical data to look at the
19 reproducibility in the quantitation of what this drug
20 does, particular with serial or different times over and
21 over again, which could be done in a model. And from
22 the institute I'm coming from, we've become nonclinical

1 back to the bench very frequently. And I think this may
2 be another place where we might want to go back and
3 actually look at this, not only for this drug but for
4 adenosine as well, which I think could be easily enough
5 done.

6 The second thing that I think should
7 possibly be -- no, let me go back to another point.
8 We've talked a lot about let's incorporate a lot of
9 clinical variables and everything else to it -- and
10 Dwaine can comment on this -- but, realistically, we
11 really don't do that most of the time in the regulatory
12 arm. We need to have measurable things that are
13 statistically looked at and those kinds of things. So I
14 don't know the practicality of actually moving in that
15 direction to do a trial, and I would not advise the
16 sponsor on that. I believe that's between the FDA and
17 the sponsor.

18 Another piece -- I'm trying to figure out all
19 the parts of variability here. One I think is may be
20 possibly a variability in the hyperemia. That's
21 question one. That's fundamental. We kind of need to
22 know the answer to that.

1 The second part is the analysis itself. And
2 I'd like to see the data actually done with computerized
3 data but doing it side by side so that basically these
4 are actually merged, the variations decreased, and the
5 analysis is run duplicated on each one without humans
6 being involved, basically, after it's done. That would
7 answer kind of another interesting question.

8 The other thing I'm concerned about is the
9 broad range we saw on the one as far as what the
10 perfusion reserve was. And I think, as Jim mentioned,
11 one of the problems we have with most of the agents we
12 use, there's a roll-off function. And at some of those
13 higher-end things, I'm beginning to wonder we're losing
14 the discrimination effect because of distraction
15 problems that may be going on at the same time.

16 This would be a great PET trial. Rubidium,
17 number one, would give you a perfect -- or if you want
18 to use some of the other compounds, give you a perfect
19 rest study because the rest study in most of these
20 studies is not a very good statistical study. It's a
21 low-dose study that's done in a way that's not really
22 comparable. I never liked that very much, either.

1 But for this, it's perfect. It's a bolus
2 injection. You get a prolonged enough time of hyperemia
3 you could get the stress and you could get the rest.
4 It's tomographic. It's attenuation- corrected. The
5 whole bit. It just makes a lot of sense to trying to
6 solve some of the problems that we're actually looking
7 at here.

8 Then last, let me go back to the safety
9 issue. The most common reason, I believe, for not doing
10 a persantine or an adenosine is because somebody feels
11 they have obstructive lung disease -- not even
12 necessarily asthmatic, not even, you know, significant.
13 And as was mentioned again, we go to dobutamine, which
14 is a horrible stressor, in my opinion. So that I'd have
15 to weigh into the picture as making this available to a
16 group of patients right now that are unlikely to use it
17 or get a clearly inferior stress test at the same time.

18 The other thing that's kind of interesting
19 about this drug is that it does have a prolonged
20 hyperemic phase. Adenosine chops off. Aminophylline
21 chops off when you're using it with dipyridamole.
22 There's a lot of data from that prolonged piece,

1 particularly if you're doing a very rapid acquisition
2 with motion at the same time. So again, it might be a
3 nice fit for that.

4 Then the last thing I wanted to say, if this
5 goes to approval, I would suggest a post-approval safety
6 monitoring. And the reason I say that is there will be
7 a perception of safety that could lead to utilization
8 that is not exactly what you want and monitoring that
9 you may not want, and maybe not the use of drugs for
10 aminophylline, in particular, when you need it.

11 So I think that's important. And also, I
12 don't think we have enough numbers, even though we have
13 statistics on the safety for some other things that may
14 occur like more angina, more infarctions, those kinds of
15 things.

16 That's my whole list.

17 DR. HARRINGTON: Great.

18 So. Dr. Rieves, I think we've had a good
19 discussion around this question. And maybe I can
20 summarize the remarks into three major points, which I
21 seem to be hearing over and over. And I'll look around
22 for big disagreements here.

1 I don't think the panel has a problem with
2 the changing of the analytical plan as more knowledge
3 became available. In fact, I think many would say that
4 that was a very reasonable thing to do as more knowledge
5 was accumulated.

6 There is an issue that perhaps -- that I've
7 heard from several people -- this as a single endpoint
8 doesn't make it for a lot of the reasons that
9 Dr. Levenson brought out, but that the panel is willing
10 to look at that endpoint in connection with other
11 analyses that might be supportive. So maybe not rising
12 to the level of robust, but a reasonable measure,
13 particularly combined with other things.

14 The second thing I seem to be hearing is that
15 people are really -- because adenosine itself, as the
16 reference standard, seems to have challenges, that there
17 seems to be a consensus that there's just not enough
18 adenosine/adenosine comparison in this package of
19 information.

20 Then the third thing I seem to be hearing is
21 that, in general, while people accept the premise of
22 noninferiority, they're a bit troubled by -- or maybe to

1 use Sanjay's word, they're not persuaded by the clinical
2 margin that was set out.

3 Is that a fair summary as I look around the
4 table?

5 [Affirmative nods.]]

6 DR. HARRINGTON: Okay. So we'll move to the
7 next one. And some of the discussion we've already had,
8 so some of this will go quicker.

9 DR. RIEVES: Well, that's actually what I was
10 going to think. You largely answered question number 2
11 there.

12 DR. HARRINGTON: That's why I was going to
13 quickly go through that. That's exactly what I was
14 going to do.

15 So the second question, everyone, is that all
16 three of the Phase 3 studies failed to achieve success
17 upon the original primary endpoint of MPI concordance;
18 however, success was achieved upon the revised endpoint.

19 Does this inconsistency impact your
20 assessment of agreement between the two agents?

21 I think we've talked about that. If there's
22 any -- okay.

1 Sanjay?

2 DR. KAUL: Well, they undershot their
3 original primary endpoint by a considerable margin. But
4 at the same time, they overshot their revised primary
5 endpoint by a considerable margin. And in my mind I'm
6 having difficulty reconciling which one is the right one
7 and which one is not the right one. In other words, it
8 has induced uncertainty in my mind. AAnd whenever
9 there's uncertainty, it challenges the interpretability
10 of the findings, and we have to go back to the first
11 principles. We cannot eliminate uncertainty and attain
12 certainty; we can reduce it by studying more.

13 So one way we can reduce this uncertainty is
14 to study. And what I'm hearing here is that there seems
15 to be a disagreement between what the agency considers
16 to be an acceptable and valid design and endpoint and
17 what the sponsor does. And perhaps that will allow them
18 to sort of come up with a design and an endpoint where
19 they converge on.

20 So that's what my recommendation would be,
21 study more.

22 DR. HARRINGTON: Yes. You know, I actually

1 wrote that note to myself earlier today, that this isn't
2 a P equals .04 versus P equals .06, where you're sort of
3 both hovering at the margin. I mean, they look really
4 different when you analyze them in these two different
5 ways.

6 So where is the middle ground? And I think
7 this gets back to Jonathan's point a little while ago,
8 is that there's just maybe not enough information here.
9 And it's not necessarily that the particular test is a
10 bad one, but there's just not enough of it.

11 Peter?

12 DR. CONTI: Again, I just want to point out
13 that I think by going back, and even though it's not
14 acceptable for Phase 3, to do that side-by-side, to see
15 the consistency of the results across these three
16 additional trials, would be very helpful.

17 They'd say, well, now we've eliminated some
18 variables. We understand the data. We go back to the
19 agency and we sit down and come up with a compromise as
20 to how to do a follow-up study that would make sense,
21 that will answer the specific questions, and in fact may
22 be better to be done in different patient populations

1 and not this composite of questionable disease, all the
2 way up to known disease. I think we're struggling with
3 that as well.

4 DR. HARRINGTON: Good comment.

5 Darren, we haven't heard from you on these
6 two questions. You want to weigh in?

7 DR. McGUIRE: Well, I remain concerned about
8 the level of discordance qualitatively between the two
9 strategies. I think the criteria for approval
10 referenced to a standard with a high level of agreement
11 I think has two important criteria that need to be
12 present.

13 First is that the referent is worth beating,
14 and the challenge here, as the adenosine has performed
15 so poorly, is we don't know -- even if it yielded
16 identical results to adenosine, I'm not sure I would be
17 any more or less convinced of the efficacy.

18 So one thing I'm concerned about in this
19 specific field is, is it possible to do reference-based
20 comparisons or do we have to go back to truth standards?

21 So the underlying concern I have is I'm
22 afraid we lose the level of discordance when we go to

1 the SDS delta endpoint. And again, as I said before, my
2 interpretation of this endpoint assumes a certain
3 acceptable level of concordance within the two
4 diagnostic strategies before you can do the overarching
5 population comparison. And I'm not convinced that that
6 exists. I've gone back in context. I have Neil's
7 comments about changing two groups. You know, we talked
8 about earlier there was discordance by one or more
9 groups in 26 to 34 percent; there's discordance by two
10 or more groups, and the least is 11.5 percent and the
11 most is 14 percent.

12 So those are still real numbers. That's 10
13 to 14 percent of patients that leave the cath lab with a
14 completely different result, now differing by two
15 qualitative severity classifications. And I'm
16 surrounded by interventional cardiologists who believe
17 the only reason to diagnosis coronary disease is to
18 revascularize. But we actually have medications that we
19 may prescribe in response to these studies.

20 So even a difference of 1 or 2 severity
21 scores may prompt the prescription for aspirin,
22 intensification of statin therapy, more intensive blood

1 pressure reduction above and beyond. So again, that may
2 be a truth standard to consider, whether it informs
3 clinical decision-making.

4 But I'm convinced, looking at these
5 data -- I'm optimistic that this agent will have a
6 utility, and I'm optimistic that the safety profile is
7 real, and its tolerability is superior. But I'm still
8 left uncertain whether it's clinically relevant with
9 regards to efficacy.

10 We have the risk, when comparing with an
11 imperfect reference standard, of making a material step
12 backward. And that's my greatest concern. And so,
13 again, it's the underlying discordance from the raw data
14 that leads me not to accept the SDS delta as the primary
15 endpoint.

16 DR. HARRINGTON: And so you're also moving
17 along with Sanjay, which is that when there's
18 uncertainty, get bigger numbers --

19 DR. McGUIRE: More, yes.

20 DR. HARRINGTON: -- more data to try to limit
21 what that uncertainty is.

22 DR. McGUIRE: Right. And I honestly believe

1 we need truth standards, whether that's cardiac
2 catheterization. The decision to go to the cath lab, in
3 the cath lab the prevalence of obstructive disease, the
4 ultimate revascularization, whatever that truth standard
5 endpoint may be or, ultimately, clinical outcomes, which
6 I don't think is -- I mean, that's a huge study.

7 But I think we have to define something
8 that's clinically relevant to convince us that we're not
9 stepping backwards clinically with regards to patient
10 care and outcomes.

11 DR. KAUL: Can I make one follow-up comment
12 to that?

13 DR. HARRINGTON: Absolutely.

14 DR. KAUL: I think what Darren said, a step
15 backward, the potential for that in my mind is not
16 inconsequential. It kind of reminds me of the bio
17 creep. If we were to approve this drug, and because of
18 its superior tolerability profile, it might conceivably
19 become the comparator for future studies. And if
20 there's any doubt about the efficacy with regards to the
21 old standard, then I think there will be a significant
22 bio creep in terms of efficacy. So the potential for

1 that is real.

2 DR. HARRINGTON: Okay. I think, Dr. Rieves,
3 probably the summary that we gave on the first point
4 brings out much of what you wanted on this one as well.

5 Is there anything that -- okay.

6 So let's go to 3, which was, I thought, an
7 interesting question regarding a discussion that we had
8 had that John Flack had started about the angiography.

9 Knowledge of the MPI results may have
10 impacted the decision to perform coronary arteriography
11 in the Phase 3 study population. As we've heard,
12 approximately 16 percent of the population underwent
13 diagnostic cardiac cath.

14 How useful are those data from coronary
15 arteriography images as the truth standard for
16 establishing the binodenoson-based MPI performance
17 characteristics?

18 So, John, you've commented. You've said you
19 had the epiphany when you ate your cookie during the
20 break, and you've --

21 DR. FLACK: No. My blind spot cleared. I
22 don't think it's very useful and all. But in the

1 future, it seems that, in an unbiased way, if you could
2 have a comparator group out there or a group or subgroup
3 that was sent in an unbiased manner without going
4 through the filter of one test or the other and then be
5 able to compare it, that would make sense.

6 Hopefully, at some point -- and this is
7 beyond this study -- the FDA is really going to
8 seriously look at the truth standard and maybe come up
9 with some alternate, more contemporary endpoints to look
10 at other than simply an anatomic one.

11 DR. HARRINGTON: And I thought you brought up
12 an excellent point this morning. We know that not
13 everyone with an abnormal SPECT has -- an abnormal MPI
14 has obstructive coronary disease. We know that. And
15 it's particularly an issue, perhaps, in women,
16 particularly an issue, perhaps, in diabetics.

17 DR. FLACK: LVH, probably. Yes.

18 DR. HARRINGTON: Left ventricular
19 hypertrophy. Long-standing hypertension. So there's
20 other issues here.

21 But you also said something earlier today
22 which I think gets at the essence here. You said that

1 when you first looked at the angiography data, you found
2 that compelling because those people had gone to the
3 cath lab.

4 Get back to Darren's point here. If the
5 sponsor chose to go out and do further study using the
6 cath lab as a truth standard and designed a study, not
7 where they would be selected to go but that's the way
8 they went, would you find that level of evidence
9 compelling?

10 DR. FLACK: I'd find it definitely more --
11 yes. I'd find it more compelling than what we have now.
12 And given where we are, it's probably getting close to
13 the best they're going to do outside of doing an
14 outcomes study.

15 DR. HARRINGTON: Although, I think we had
16 the discussion that we would think that the angiography
17 data are flawed by the way they were done, that we still
18 believe that angiography would be a nice way to match
19 the test with coronary anatomy.

20 DR. FLACK: Yes. I think it's fairly
21 reasonable to do that.

22 DR. HARRINGTON: Go ahead, Jim, and then

1 Mori, Emil.

2 DR. TATUM: I think if you're going to do an
3 angiographic study, you need to consider Doppler. I
4 think you need ultrasound. I think you need to look at
5 flow reserve, because you can get sequential small
6 lesions in vessels, and you can get significant
7 hemodynamic flow with disturbances with vasodilators.

8 The other thing, the complexity of the
9 anatomy is very important when it comes to vasodilators,
10 steal phenomena being the one that really gives you
11 ischemia. We're not touching any of that in what I
12 think we're seeing here right now.

13 So I think if you're going to spend the money
14 and you're going to do the effort to do this, you need
15 to really do this correctly and get the truth standard
16 you're really looking for.

17 DR. HARRINGTON: So that was John Flack's
18 point, I think, earlier.

19 Let's go to Mori, Emil, then Peter.

20 DR. KRANTZ: I think what Jim's saying is
21 accurate. But it's a big study; 1500 patients
22 prospectively, most of them completely normal like me,

1 and you're going to subject them to coronary
2 arteriography and Doppler flow wire? So I think it's a
3 daunting prospect.

4 I think another approach would be to
5 retrospectively identify people who have had coronary
6 arteriography, where you know their anatomy, and where
7 you still have 50 or 70 percent stenosis in an
8 epicardial vessel as a marker, and then go ahead and
9 look at those folks. You might be able to power that
10 with a smaller amount of patients.

11 DR. TATUM: If you're going to do it that
12 way, that kind of technique, I think that makes a lot of
13 sense.

14 DR. HARRINGTON: Neil?

15 DR. PAGANINI: You know, I guess I'm
16 still -- this seems more like a study of the
17 effectiveness of MPI, and that's not what we're here
18 for. We're here to see whether or not the new drug is
19 as good as adenosine. And I would agree that there has
20 to be some sort of another standard to look for MPI.
21 But let's just look at one versus the other. I don't
22 think we have enough data on adenosine and its

1 effectiveness. I think the 16 percent was backed into.
2 It wasn't a prospective. It wasn't part of the study.
3 It was backed into only when they unblinded for those
4 that had adenosine, and then clinically they went on.
5 So this is meaningless, as far as I'm concerned, for
6 anything future.

7 So if you're going to do this -- and you're
8 raising a larger question, I think. And the question
9 is, is MPI that effective in what subgroups of patients
10 for whatever? And I don't know if the data exists or
11 not because I don't do this stuff. So if it exists,
12 then just apply that data to these. But if it doesn't
13 exist, then what you're doing is you're raising a much
14 larger question than just one drug versus the other.
15 But it's the test itself and the effectiveness of the
16 test itself for either capturing those that should have
17 caths or avoiding catheterization in those that
18 shouldn't.

19 I think that's where we're talking. So your
20 standard here is on quicksand, I think. It's sort of a
21 morphing standard in morph world rather than the FDA.

22 DR. HARRINGTON: I think we had Peter down

1 there. Then we'll go to Jonathan.

2 DR. CONTI: I agree on the cath side. I
3 mean, the fact is that these should be probably patients
4 that are destined to go to the cath lab as a requirement
5 of the study, and then these other studies can be added
6 to them. And this way it will give you -- it's a
7 smaller study. It's a more directed study. It answers
8 a more specific question, and you can move on.

9 As far as the MPI specifically, Jim brought
10 up rubidium. I'm the director of the PET Center at USC.
11 I've been trying to stay quiet. But the fact is is that
12 that could be another way to approach this, where you do
13 SPECT or PET as a follow-up truth, or just do the study
14 directly in PET and avoid a lot of the technical issues.

15 DR. HARRINGTON: You mean some of the
16 variability, et cetera, issues?

17 DR. CONTI: Yes.

18 DR. HARRINGTON: Jonathan?

19 DR. HALPERIN: Yeah. Just maybe a
20 clarification. The way this is written, "Knowledge of
21 MPI may have impacted the decision before
22 arteriography," well, you know, it was not

1 protocol-driven at all, as the sponsor pointed out. And
2 in fact, the adenosine results were provided to the site
3 as, okay, you ordered your clinical test; we grabbed
4 your patient for our trial. We put them back. Here's
5 your test. Go do what you want to do.

6 They did what they wanted to do. Okay? So
7 the fact is that 16 percent of them underwent a
8 procedure completely driven by the clinician on site.

9 As far as the second half, how useful, not
10 very, for all of the reasons people have discussed.
11 However, I was kind of impressed that you took people
12 for whom the adenosine was, you know, this person should
13 be cathed, and it was a coin flip in the end, and then
14 you retrospectively, with all the weaknesses implied,
15 apply the same question to the binodenoson results, and
16 it was, guess what? A coin flip. So I wasn't surprised
17 by that at all.

18 I think, to Mori's point, taking normal or
19 low-risk people, all of them, to the cath lab, I'm not
20 sure would be defensible. I don't want to use the big E
21 word. But the idea of taking people with known lesions
22 and then studying those and/or doing it by PET approach,

1 I think all those would be valid.

2 DR. HARRINGTON: Good discussion.

3 Have you gotten what you need on this
4 section, Dr. Rieves?

5 DR. RIEVES: Yes.

6 DR. HARRINGTON: So we're going to move now
7 to the voting question. And before I do that, I'm
8 required to read a statement prior to the voting
9 procedure.

10 So we will be using the new electronic voting
11 system for this meeting. Each of you have three voting
12 buttons on your microphone, yes, no, and abstain. Once
13 we begin the vote, please press the button that
14 corresponds to your vote. After everyone has completed
15 their vote, the vote will be locked in. The vote will
16 then be displayed on the screen, and I will read the
17 vote from the screen into the record.

18 Next, we will go around the room, and each
19 individual who voted will state their name and vote into
20 the record, as well as the reason why they voted as they
21 did.

22 DR. KAUL: Can I ask a question, clarifying

1 question? You know, uncertainty is relative. You have
2 yes and you have no, but you don't have an option for
3 "don't know." So abstain is the surrogate for that?

4 DR. HARRINGTON: Dr. Rieves, would you like
5 to comment?

6 DR. RIEVES: We preferred the dichotomous
7 outcome, candidly. We almost wish you would force a
8 decision there. I would put "abstain in the extreme,"
9 if possible.

10 DR. HARRINGTON: Yes. We'd really -- you
11 know, this is a difficult one in terms of there is a lot
12 that we don't know here. But if you vote yes, you're
13 essentially saying that you agree that the current data
14 established a high likelihood of agreement between the
15 two agents.

16 If you vote no, I think, Sanjay, that that
17 would include don't know because the second part of that
18 is, "Please discuss what additional data could be
19 obtained," et cetera.

20 So abstain should be used rarely. I agree
21 with Dr. Rieves. I think what's most helpful is if we
22 vote yes/no and give our reasons.

1 Yes, Jim?

2 DR. TATUM: The other question I have is it
3 says, "Do the Phase 3 study results establish high MPI
4 agreement?" Are we talking everything that's been
5 presented, the additional data we're talking about, or
6 just the Phase 3 data and the outcomes that they've put
7 forward originally?

8 DR. RIEVES: We're talking about the Phase 3
9 study results. And again, as we mentioned, we're
10 looking at the totality of the results from the Phase 3
11 studies.

12 DR. TATUM: So everything that was presented
13 today, in addition?

14 DR. RIEVES: That can be taken into
15 consideration, right. That's part of the judgment, what
16 we're asking you.

17 DR. HARRINGTON: Yes. The way I interpreted
18 this -- correct me if I'm wrong, Dr. Rieves -- but if
19 this was, did the primary endpoint make it, yes/no, you
20 wouldn't need us. What you're asking is that based on
21 everything we've heard today from the Phase 3, do we
22 think as a group there is high agreement.

1 Is that fair?

2 DR. RIEVES: You're exactly right because, as
3 we started the day out, we did not dismiss the product
4 because it failed on primary endpoint. We don't want to
5 commit a type 2 error, that sort of thing. So we want
6 to give it the benefit. But we do want to force a
7 decision, yes or no.

8 This is very tantamount to a risk/benefit
9 type question, although we've made it a little bit more
10 granular here. And the key question is how much
11 sensitivity and specificity are we going to surrender,
12 if you will, or we're in essence asking about those
13 performance characteristics, but we must have -- and the
14 key words are high agreement. And that's where the
15 judgment comes in.

16 DR. HARRINGTON: Other questions?
17 Sebastian?

18 DR. SCHNEEWEISS: Can we modify this to
19 "reasonably high," or "what do you mean by high"?

20 [Laughter.]

21 DR. RIEVES: No, no, no, no.

22 DR. SCHNEEWEISS: "Clinically irrelevant

1 high"?

2 DR. RIEVES: That would not be useful. We do
3 not need that advice. We need an answer, and --

4 DR. SCHNEEWEISS: But I think it's important
5 for us, right, because, you know, we want to possibly
6 weigh in the safety aspects as well in our comment,
7 which is modified into reasonably high, and reasonably
8 also with regard to what other evidence is out there.

9 DR. HARRINGTON: I think if you felt
10 that -- reasonably high for you, if that constituted a
11 yes or a no, you should vote that. But I think if we
12 start putting qualifiers, we'll be here for a while.

13 Emil?

14 DR. PAGANINI: I need one more qualifier.
15 I'm sorry about that. But this is -- as was said
16 before, it's fuzzy data, the endpoint. The MPI is
17 fuzzy. And you said, well, we do that in radiology all
18 the time. So that's okay. I don't deal with shadows.

19 So the issue is, is this -- what you're
20 asking, is this compound, within this fuzziness, the
21 same as another compound that's in this fuzziness?

22 DR. RIEVES: Correct. And we're

1 not -- again, the threshold is one of high agreement.
2 It's not, is it relatively similar or somewhat similar;
3 do the data support the conclusion that there is high
4 agreement?

5 Now, that's important not only for the
6 reasons in terms of ultimate marketing of this product,
7 but it also impacts -- we do have other products in
8 development. It may have implications for the design of
9 subsequent clinical studies.

10 DR. HARRINGTON: So, Emil, just maybe this
11 will help you. I wrote down a few comments that
12 Dr. Rieves made in his opening remarks, that, remember,
13 that there's two ways, based on regulations, the
14 performance characteristics and the agreement. And
15 that's the one we're talking about here, the reference
16 standard and new test. And he said this morning, I
17 quote, that "The tests should be diagnostically
18 interchangeable," and that, "High agreement is
19 important."

20 DR. CONTI: I'm sorry again to ask another
21 question, but there's high agreement with what we
22 practice with in our daily activities and our experience

1 with the adenosine; and then there's what was presented
2 as part of the study adenosine. And we have talked a
3 significant amount about what the adenosine data looks
4 like is not necessarily being perfect or comparable to
5 what our experience is.

6 So which adenosine are we comparing it to,
7 their results or the general knowledge about how
8 adenosine works in MPI?

9 DR. RIEVES: What is useful to us, all right,
10 the charge to FDA is, FDA, do the data verify the claim?
11 Do the data verify there is high agreement? It's not,
12 is our gestalt, is our intuition, is our thinking that
13 it is agreement when it's used in practice. It's do the
14 available data -- hopefully our decision is going to be
15 data-driven -- do the available data demonstrate high
16 agreement?

17 DR. CONTI: Even to the point if the
18 adenosine data was bastardized to be equivalent to the
19 test drug, we'd have to go with that data.

20 Is that what you're saying?

21 DR. RIEVES: What I'm saying is there are
22 multiple aspects that go into the consideration of

1 robustness. For example, I don't want to go into the
2 dialogue about the product we approved, for example,
3 last year. But one of the major strengths of that
4 database approval was that there was consistency and
5 strong agreement on multiple types of outcomes from
6 that. It wasn't just solely the primary endpoint, but
7 there were multiple aspects that showed strong
8 agreement. And the technical quality was assessed as
9 appropriate.

10 DR. HARRINGTON: Okay. Last chance for
11 questions.

12 Okay. I have one more statement I'm supposed
13 to read.

14 Now that the discussion of the voting is
15 complete, if there is no further discussion on the
16 question, we will now begin the voting process. Please
17 press the button on your microphone that corresponds to
18 your vote.

19 [Pause.]

20 DR. HARRINGTON: Everyone has voted?

21 If everyone has voted, the vote is now
22 complete and locked in. And now we're going to

1 see -- so we have 15 voting yes, 11 voting no, and
2 nobody voting to -- I'm sorry, 5 voting yes, 11 voting
3 no, and zero voting to abstain.

4 Now that the vote is complete, we will go
5 around the table and have everyone who voted state their
6 name, their vote, and the reason they voted as they did.
7 So why don't we start with you, Dr. Fox.

8 DR. FOX: Well, for some reason, the FDA put
9 this duct tape on my buttons, so I -- no. I'm not a
10 voting member, so I did not vote.

11 DR. HARRINGTON: Dr. Conti?

12 Sorry about that.

13 DR. CONTI: I voted no.

14 This is Peter Conti. I voted no because I
15 felt that there was additional data that needed to be
16 collected, and that what was presented, I think, was
17 still insufficient to convince me that the drug is
18 equivalent to adenosine at this point.

19 DR. WEISSMAN: This is Neil Weissman. I
20 voted no because of some of the inconsistencies. I did
21 struggle somewhat because I think that there is the
22 possibility that more analysis of the data that exists

1 MI increase that confidence.

2 DR. HARRINGTON: Do you want to specify,
3 Neil, what some of those analyses might be, at least in
4 general terms? I think the FDA might find that helpful.

5 DR. WEISSMAN: I think it's the things that
6 we talked about. It's trying to isolate out the
7 variability from the MPI versus the stress, looking at
8 segmental information, and so forth.

9 DR. FLACK: John Flack. I voted no. A
10 single study, in all likelihood not enough people
11 studied yet, and the adenosine/adenosine. And, really,
12 I don't know that even with the differences that we see,
13 if the bounds for noninferiority and all that or
14 equivalence are well-said enough. I think they're on
15 the right track, and they just need to accumulate a
16 larger database.

17 DR. SCHNEEWEISS: Sebastian Schneeweiss. I
18 voted yes because I felt I have to vote in the overall
19 environment of great uncertainty in this field, the way
20 I understand it, from the data presented today.

21 I certainly want to qualify that I would
22 love to see more data according -- very similar to

1 Dr. Weissman -- the disentangle, where the variation
2 comes from, the drug effect versus the imaging effect.
3 But my answer has to be seen in the overall uncertainty
4 of how this question is answered as of today.

5 DR. TATUM: Jim Tatum, and I voted no. And I
6 think I did that based on my experience with the FDA, of
7 knowing what identical, established, high agreement, and
8 equivalency are. And those are high bars. They're not
9 low. And they require real data to actually achieve
10 those levels. And based on what we have, I think it's
11 in the right direction. And again, I was kind of
12 conflicted here on it as well. But if you look at
13 those, at those outliers in particular on both of those,
14 I just couldn't come to that level.

15 DR. BROMELING: I voted no because the --

16 DR. HARRINGTON: State your name.

17 DR. BROMELING: Lyle Bromeling -- because the
18 kappa statistic never showed agreement, and there was a
19 lack of power studies. Although there's probably enough
20 power, I didn't see the power studies explicitly for the
21 SDS type.

22 DR. KAUL: Sanjay Kaul. I voted no. I had

1 issues with the design. A particular issue was lack of
2 internal control in two out of the three. And we may
3 debate the validity of the internal control, but I think
4 that was one key element.

5 I was not able to interpret the endpoints and
6 also establish the validity of their equivalence
7 margins. And so that's the reason why I voted no.

8 DR. KRANTZ: My name is Mori Krantz. I
9 actually voted yes. I think there's a lot of
10 limitations, certainly, in the database that we've all
11 addressed and talked about.

12 I do think that in my gut, my clinical
13 gestalt is there is moderate discernment of ischemic
14 burden with this agent. And certainly, as we mentioned
15 earlier, I think further studies, particularly looking
16 at patients with prior coronary arteriography, is
17 warranted.

18 DR. PAGANINI: Emil Paganini. I voted yes.
19 I voted basically because of the weighing the severity
20 outcomes and the safety outcomes versus the outcome of
21 the drug. I saw the variability of the standard that
22 they used, and this drug was as variable as the

1 standard.

2 It's obvious that we will need more data to
3 understand not only the test itself but also the various
4 drugs. However, as far as equivalency is concerned, I
5 think it was equivalent.

6 DR. HARRINGTON: Robert Harrington. I voted
7 no. I struggled a great deal with my vote here because
8 I have a lot of enthusiasm for the data that they showed
9 us. If the safety data is as it appears, this could be
10 a step forward for the treatment of patients who are
11 having these tests.

12 But I had enough uncertainty that I felt that
13 more data is warranted, better setting of the margins;
14 more adenosine/adenosine comparison internally, not just
15 externally, to be able to put this agent into context.
16 But I hope that the sponsor interprets the 11 to 5 not
17 as a negative against the product but just as a
18 limitation of the data that's available thus far.

19 DR. BLACK: Hi. This is Henry Black. I also
20 voted no. I would have preferred to abstain, but I
21 thought that was not courageous because I do have
22 considerable uncertainty and a lot of faith in what we

1 saw about the safety.

2 I wish I knew how much sensitivity, if any,
3 we were sacrificing. I think if I had a good handle on
4 that, I could probably be able to say whether it was
5 worth it for the tolerability.

6 I think the additional studies we need have
7 been well-described by others who do this. And I think
8 may be a lot of the answers are already there, so it may
9 not take that long.

10 I also want to echo what Bob said about not
11 taking this as an indictment of the product. I think
12 it's going to be a useful addition to what we do, but I
13 don't think we're there yet.

14 DR. HALPERIN: Jon Halperin. I share
15 Dr. Harrington's assessment. This was a difficult
16 decision for me. I think the direction of the data are
17 favorable. I believe it has the potential to be proven
18 a superior compound for the indication.

19 However, the data are presently insufficient.
20 I would like to see more data on segmental analyses
21 showing comparable segmental defect interpretation with
22 respect to the adenosine standard, or -- and I will say

1 and/or -- angiographically-defined coronary disease.

2 But I think it's really a matter of needing more data
3 rather than the data themselves are negative. Thank
4 you.

5 DR. DOMANSKI: Okay. Michael Domanski. I
6 voted no. I didn't struggle, but I did feel sort of
7 badly about it for a couple reasons. One is I think
8 that the sponsors did a remarkably good job in many ways
9 of executing the study that they actually did. It's a
10 lot of smart people who did a really good series of
11 analyses, number one.

12 Number two is I think it probably is a better
13 tolerated drug, and I wouldn't be surprised to
14 ultimately see it in the marketplace once effectiveness
15 is demonstrated because I think the safety data are
16 compelling.

17 I think that the effectiveness of this data
18 were not, and I think if the adenosine is right, if it's
19 right, then there are too many misses with this drug.
20 But I'm not so sure which one is right. You know, the
21 intriguing thought occurs to me that this drug may in
22 fact be superior to adenosine. I'm not convinced it's

1 the same, but it may also be better.

2 I think if there had been angiographic data,
3 they might have won big with this one. So anyway, I
4 hope it comes back and that it ultimately gets marketed.

5 DR. McGUIRE: Darren McGuire. I voted no.
6 I'll pretty much just echo Dr. Domanski's comments. I
7 also congratulate the sponsor for their rigor and the
8 validity of the data that we've been presented. I have
9 substantial optimism that this compound will have
10 utility.

11 I remain unconvinced that we have comparable
12 efficacy. I won't be surprised if it turns out to be
13 superior to adenosine. But I think we have to
14 rigorously assess that, given the magnitude of the
15 problem.

16 So I think we do need a truth standard, and
17 my preference would be cardiac catheterization as the
18 truth standard.

19 DR. NEATON: Jim Neaton. I voted yes. I
20 found it also a difficult decision. However, I felt
21 that the omissions, in my own mind, were in the data set
22 and were basically there that the -- between the sponsor

1 and the FDA, they could resolve, and that there was a
2 high likelihood that these two agents were similar to
3 one another.

4 I attributed, you know, and may not -- it
5 would be nice to have more data. But based on what we
6 saw, the disagreements, you know, the relative
7 disagreements between adenosine and the B drug is just
8 chance.

9 And so that I agree with, you know, the
10 statement made. You don't know whether -- it's true.
11 You may not know whether adenosine is right or the B
12 drug is right. But that's what you would expect, given
13 the level of error, that you'd expect some in both
14 directions. And that's what we saw. And so that's how
15 I came to my conclusion.

16 DR. BENGEL: It seems for some reason the yes
17 fraction has the last words. I'm Frank Bengel, and I
18 also voted yes. And I'd like to -- I mean, most of my
19 argument -- most of the arguments for -- most of the
20 reasons why I voted yes have been brought up by the
21 others already. But I'd like to make some more
22 comments.

1 I think we did not discuss a therapeutic
2 agent today, and we did not discuss myocardial perfusion
3 imaging in general. We discussed a stress agent, and I
4 think the data that were presented today, in this entire
5 soup of -- not very clearly definable soup of myocardial
6 perfusion imaging quantitation, the data that were
7 presented today were not only just one analysis, it was
8 multiple analyses, all of them having maybe a little bit
9 of a problem. But the sum of all these analyses was
10 good enough for me to say that probably both agents are
11 agreeable.

12 DR. HARRINGTON: So, Dr. Rieves or Dr. Unger,
13 any final comments for the panel, or questions?

14 DR. RIEVES: Thank you very much. We've all
15 really struggled with this. And we also -- we have the
16 same sentiment. This may prove to be a very effective
17 product. But the information, the feedback, your
18 perspective, is very useful.

19 Does anyone else have any comments or
20 questions?

21 DR. UNGER: One thought might be worth
22 bouncing off the committee members in terms of path

1 forward is, since this is meant to take the place of
2 exercise in people who can't, using exercise as a
3 standard, we didn't discuss that at all.

4 Is that a viable approach, does anybody
5 think? Anybody have thoughts?

6 DR. HARRINGTON: I would defer to people who
7 think about this particular test all the time. But we
8 heard some comments this morning, Ellis, from
9 Dr. Udelson -- or this afternoon -- that they're really
10 different. You don't get some of the physiologic
11 changes, you get what exercise with these agents.

12 I don't know. I mean, yes, the nuclear folks
13 around the table are saying -- shaking their head no.

14 DR. CONTI: I think it would add more
15 variables that we don't need. And we certainly have too
16 many of them now.

17 DR. HARRINGTON: Well, I want to thank the
18 committee for their attention and their diligence today.
19 And please travel safely on your way home.

20 [Whereupon, at 4:42 p.m., the meeting was
21 concluded.]

22